



See QR code for additional online information on Lohmann & Rauscher.

Product Range



2014/15

- Wound Care
- Negative Pressure Therapy
- Retention | Support and Relief | Compression Therapy
- Supports and Orthoses
- Immobilization
- OR Set Systems | OR Clothing
- Dermatology
- Ophthalmology
- ENT
- Hygiene & Nursing

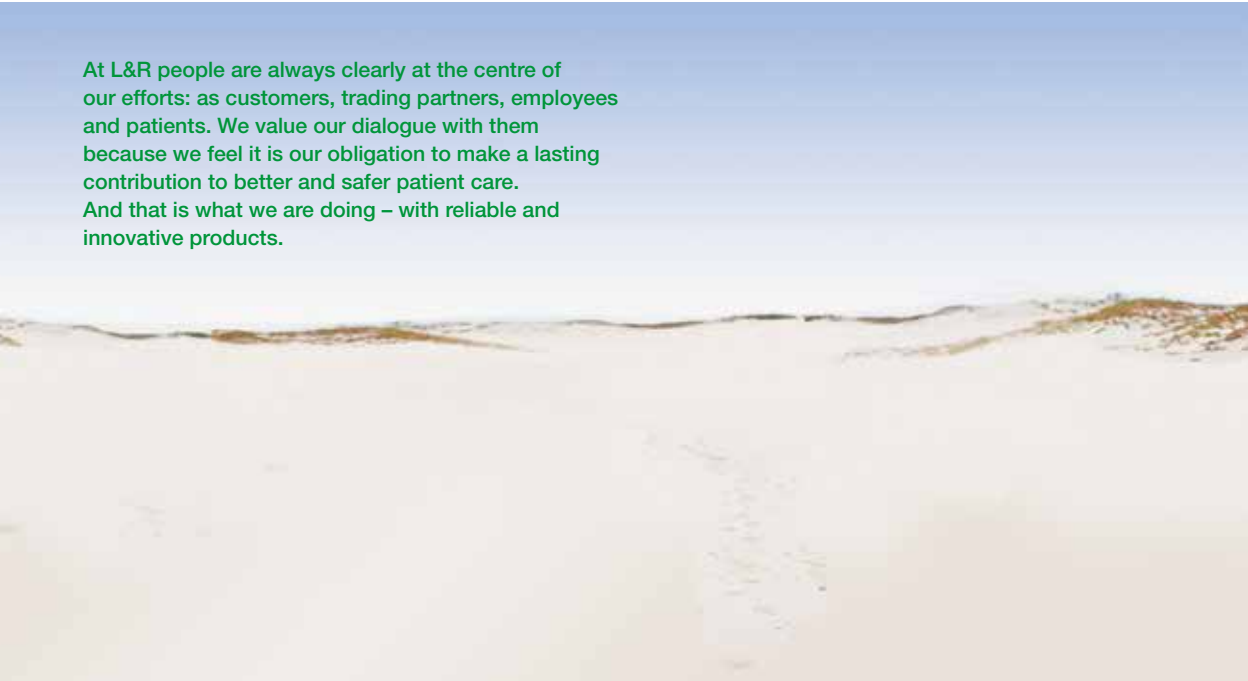
L&R – the right partner at your side.

Expertise –
Reliability –
Innovation



Lohmann & Rauscher product categories

- Wound Care
- Negative Pressure Therapy
- Retention | Support and Relief | Compression Therapy
- Supports and Orthoses
- Immobilization
- OR Set Systems | OR Clothing
- Dermatology
- Ophthalmology
- ENT
- Hygiene & Nursing



At L&R people are always clearly at the centre of our efforts: as customers, trading partners, employees and patients. We value our dialogue with them because we feel it is our obligation to make a lasting contribution to better and safer patient care. And that is what we are doing – with reliable and innovative products.

L&R (Lohmann & Rauscher) is a leading international developer and supplier of high quality, forward-looking medical devices and hygiene products – ranging from conventional dressing material to modern treatment and nursing systems.

L&R already has more than 160 years' experience to look back at; this long history is reflected in our successful concepts, services and products – in their outstanding quality, their high functionality and their therapeutic efficacy. Our success is also built on our ability to recognize changes and trends in the healthcare markets early and to integrate them proactively into our business activities. L&R combines the ability to innovate, know-how in development and

production, excellent quality assurance, well-engineered technology and cost effectiveness. This catalogue gives you the product overview for 2014-15.

As your reliable partner and solution provider we look forward to supporting you in your work with our products and services.

“Your reliable partner and solution provider in the areas of medicine, patient care and hygiene.”

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
A										
Absorbent Dressing	28-29, 31									
Absorbent Gauze	37-38									
Absorption pads						205				
Accessory CNP		76								
Achillo				137						
Actico silk			117							
Actico TPS			118							
Active Knee Support				133						
Adhesive bandage			97, 96							
Adhesive Dressing	59									
Adhesive Dressing	60-62									
Adhesive Strip						205				
Adhesive Tape	57-58				169-170					
Amorphous Gel	27									
Angiography						200				
Angiography Drape I						200				
Angiography Drape II						200				
Ankle Control				148						
Ankle Dynamic				147						
Antimicrobial Dressing	19, 21									
Aprons										255
Arm and Leg Straps										264
Arm Sling										266
Armrest cover						205				
Arthroscopy-Set I						194				
Arthroscopy-Set II						194				
Arthroscopy-Set III						194				
Arthroscopy-Set IV						195				
B										
Baby Drape						188, 204				
Back Basic				142						
Bandage Clips										266
Bambino Face Mask										265
Basic Set						178				
Basic Set Mini						178				
Basic Set Super						178				
Basic Split Sheet Set						179				
Beaker										252
C										
Calcium Alginate Dressing	18-19									
Camera drape						205				
Cannula Retention Dressing	52-54									
Caps						227-229				
Cardiosurgery						200				
Cardiovascular Set						200				
Cellacare				121-138						
Cellacast Active					156-157					
Cellacast Soft					158					

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Cellacast Splint					155					
Cellacast TCC					159					
Cellacast Xtra					153-154					
Cellona Cast Edge Padding					165					
Cellona Cream					174					
Cellona Padding					165					
Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage					150					
Cellona Shoe					171					
Cellona Shoecast					172					
Cellona Splint					151					
Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding					166					
Cellona Walking Heel					173					
Cellona Wide Material					151					
Cellona Xtra P.o.P.					152					
Cellulose Wadding										254
Cervical collar				121						
Cervical, Cervical Plus				122						
Cervidur				121						
Chair cover						205				
Charcoal dressing	29-30									
Clavicula				124						
CMF Drape						203				
CNP Kits		72-74								
Cohesive bandage			81-82, 104-106							
Cohesive conforming bandage			83-84							
Collagen Wound Dressing	22									
Compression bandage			106, 109, 114							
Compression dressing			117							
Compression system			110							
Conforming Bandage			78							
Control panel cover						205				
Copolymer Glove										260
Cotton Holders										252
Cranio-Set						198				
Cream Cellona					174					
Crepe Paper Bandage					168					
Crimpelast			78							
C-section Drape						188				
C-section set						218				
C-section Set I						188				
C-section Set II						188				
Curaderm Fitted Stretch Mattress Cover										253
Curafix	59									
Curafix H	60									
Curafix i.v.	52									
Curafix i.v. classic	53									
Curafix i.v. control	52									
Curagard	54									
Curaplast	64									

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Curaplast sensitive	61-63									
Curapor	55									
Curatest, Curatest F							234			

D

Dauerbinde biforte			101-102							
Dauerbinde K/F			101-102							
Debrisoft	16									
Derma Plus						230				
Diathermy puch						205				
Dispenser	47									
Disposima Underlays										263
Dissecting Swabs	39-40					211				
Dorsal				129						
Dotop F/M				132						
Drainage Dressing	43									
Drainage Film		68								
Drape Sheets						201-205				
Dressing	18-21									
Dressing Kits	44-45									
Dressing pad	17									
Durelast, Durelast Combi			107							

E

Ear Protector										266
Easy Dress	69									
Elastic conforming bandage			79-80							
Elastra Ideal			91							
Elbow Basic				139						
Elbow Padding										252
Elbow Support				125						
Elbow Support Band				139						
ENT						198-199				
Epi				125						
Epidural Drape						203				
Epistaxis Packing								247		
epX				139-148						
Examination Finger stalls										261
Examination Gloves										256-260
Extremity Drapes Hand/Foot						194				
Extremity Set						217				
Extremity Set I						192				
Extremity Set II						192				
Extremity Set III						193				
Eye Cushion Pad								241		
Eye Drainage Set								244		
Eye Drape						199				
Eye Dressing								239-240		
Eye Dressing Pad								241		
Eye Padding Ring								242		
Eye Patch										266
Eye Sticks								245		

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Eytreimity Drapes						193				
Eytreimity Drapes Hand/Foot						193				

F

Face Masks						224-226				
Fenestrated Drape						203				
Fenestrated Drape with Surgical Incision Film						186				
Fenestrated Ear Drape						199				
Fenestrated Ear Drape						203				
Fenestrated Face Drape						199				
Fibre Dressing	17									
Film Aprons										255
Film Patch Test Strips							234			
Film Wound Dressing	26, 54									
Finger Dressing	63									
Finger Stall			87							261
Foam Dressing		70								
Foam rubber bandage			113							
Foam rubber pad, bandage, sheet			115-116							
Foam sheet			115-116							
Fortelast, Fortelast Plus			98							

G

Gauze Balls	39-40									
Gauze Swabs	34-36					209				
Gazin	34-40									
Gazin Swabs	39-40									
Geka Gauze Bandage			78							
Gel Dressing	27									
Gel Stripe		71								
Gel-forming contact net	49									
General Surgery						178-185				
General Surgery Set						216				
Genu				133						
Genucast				134						
Genucast Modular				135						
Gilchrist, Gilchrist Easy				123						
Glove					164	230	235			
Gowns						222-223				255
Gynaecology						187-190				
Gynaecology Set I						189				
Gynaecology Set II						190				
Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Drape						189				
Gynaecology/Systoscopy Set						189				

H

Haftan			95		168					
Haftelast latex-free			83-84							
Hand Surgery Set						193				
Head Dressing			87							
Head Set I						198				
Head Set II						198				

	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Headword, Product										
Heel and Elbow Padding										252
Hernia Plaster	65									265
Hip Arthroscopy Set						192				
Hip Set I						191				
Hip Set II						191				
Hook-and-loop fastener						205				
HydroBalance Wound Dressing	20									
Hydrocolloid Dressing	25									
I										
Ice Pack										265
Idealbinde			93							
Image converter						205				
Incise film		71								
Injection Dressing	62									
K										
Kids Dressing	64									
Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray						213-218				
Kitpack Start						215				
Kits CNP		72-74								
Knee Arthroscopy Drape						196				
Knee Arthroscopy Set						195				
Knee Dynamic				143						
Knee J Patella				144						
Komplex I/II			115-116							
L										
Lancet Sponges								243		
LAP Set I						183				
LAP Set II						184				
LAP Set III						184				
LAP/Spinal Drape						198, 203				
Laparotomy Swabs	41					208				
Latex Gloves										256
Leg protectors						204				
Leg Straps										264
Lengthwise stretch bandage			96							
Lengthwise elastic adhesive bandage			97-98							
Lenkelast			90							
Lenkideal			92							
Lithotomy Set						189				
Lomatuell H	48									
Lomatuell Pro										
Long-stretch bandage			101-102							
Long-stretch bandage			103-104							
Lumbal F/M				131						
Lumbar Stabilizing Orthosis				129						
M										
Malleo				136						
Malleo Akut				138						
Manus				126						

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Masks						224-226				
Materna				130						
Maternity Back Support				130						
Mattress Cover										253
Medium-stretch all-purpose bandage			90							
Metaline	43-45									
Mitten							235			
Mollelast			79							
Mollelast haft latex-free			82							
Mollelast haft, haft color			81							
Multi-component lymph sets			111-112							
N										
Nasal Packing									248-249	
Neurosurgery						198-199				
Nitril Gloves										257-258
Nonwoven Dressing	32-33									
Nonwoven Patch Test Strips							234			
O										
Occlusive Dressing								238		
Ointment tulle	48									
OMF						198-199				
Ophthalmology						198-199				
Opraclean	51								250	
OR Adhesive Drapes						202				
OR Drape Sheets						201				
OR Fenestrated Drapes						203				
OR Fenestrated Sheets						203				
OR Socks						232				
OR Stockings						232				
OR Table Covers						201				
Orthopaedic stockinette						204				
Orthopaedics						191-197				
P										
Packing	17									
Padding					165-167					
Padding bandage					167					
Paediatric Basic Set						186				
Paediatrics						186				
Panelast, Panelast PrO ₂			96							
Patch Test Strips							234			
Perfekta			103							
Perfekta Cohesive			104							
Perineal drape						205				
Pfannenstiel Set						187				
Plaster of Paris Bandage					150					
Pointed Swabs	39-40									
Porelast, Porelast PrO ₂			97							
Porofix	58,065				170					265
Porotape			95		169					

	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Headword, Product										
Pro-optha Eye Cushion Pad								241		
Pro-optha Eye Drainage Set								244		
Pro-optha Eye Dressing								239-240		
Pro-optha Eye Dressing Pad								241		
Pro-optha Eye Sticks								245		
Pro-optha Junior								238		
Pro-optha Lancet Sponges								243		
Pro-optha Protective Eye Padding Ring								242		
Pro-optha Sponge Points								243		
Protective Gowns										255
Protective Sheets										262
PU Foam Dressing	23-24									

Q

Quadri Active				145						
---------------	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

R

Raucocel									247-249	
Raucodrape OR Drape Systems						177-206				
Raucodrape Surgical Incise Drape						206				
Raucolast			80							
Raucotupf Cotton-tipped Applicators										252
Ready-for-use Dressing			87		163-164		235-236			
Ready-for-use Padded Splint					155					
Rectal shield						205				
Rectum Set I						184				
Rectum Set I						187				
Rectum Set II						185				
Rectum Set II						187				
Retention Sheet	59-60									
Retention Tape					170					
Rhizocast				127						
Ribbon Gauze	37-38									
Ribbon Gauze with Vaseline	50									
Rope	18-21									
Rosidal Lymphsets			111-112							
Rosidal cc			106							
Rosidal haft			105							
Rosidal K, Elko Rosidal K			108							
Rosidal SC			114							
Rosidal soft			113							
Rosidal sys			109							
Rosidal TCS			110							

S

Scrub Suit						219-221				
Semi-rigid bandage			94							
Sempercare Gloves										256-258
Sempermed						230				
Senta Slip										254
Sentina All-purpose Cloth										254
Sentina Face Cloth										254

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Sentina Film Aprons										255
Sentina Gloves										256, 260
Sentina Protective Gowns										255
Sentina Protective Sheets										262
Sentina Stretcher Sheets										262
Sentinex OR Clothing						219-232				
Set for Minor Surgery						178				
Setpack Individual						212				
Setpack OR Dressing Materials						207-212				
Shoe, Shoecast					171-172					
Short stretch bandage			92-93, 105, 107-109							
Shoulder Arthroscopy Set						195				
Shoulder Arthroscopy Set Beach Chair						196				
Silkafix	57				170					
Sinus Nasal Packing									248-249	
Sleeve protector						204				
Slip										254
Socks						232				
Solvaline N	42									
Specialty Wond Dressing	43									
Spinal Drape						198, 203				
Split Dressing	33									
Split Sheet						199				
Spone Points								243		
Stiff gauze bandage			94							
Stockinette					162	204				
Stockings						232				
Straight Nasal Packing									248-249	
Stretcher Sheets										262
Superabsorbent dressing	28									
Support bandage			83-84							
Suprasorb A	18									
Suprasorb A+Ag	19									
Suprasorb C	22									
Suprasorb CNP		67-76								
Suprasorb F	26									
Suprasorb F	54									
Suprasorb F		71								
Suprasorb G	27									
Suprasorb H	25									
Suprasorb Liquacel	17									
Suprasorb P	23									
Suprasorb P silicone	24									
Suprasorb X	20									
Suprasorb X+PHMB	21									
Supreme Green						230				
Sura Active				146						
Surgical Caps						227-229				
Surgical Dressing	55									

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Surgical Face Masks						224-226				
Surgical Gloves						230				
Surgical Gowns						222-223				
Suspensories										267
Swabs	39-41					208-211		243, 245		252
Syntegra IR						230				

T

T.U.R. Set I						190				
T.U.R. Set II						190				
Table Covers						201				
tg Finger Stall			87							
tg fix			86							
tg Glove					164		235			
tg grip			88							
tg Hand/Foot Dressing			87							
tg Head Dressing			87							
tg Mitten							235			
tg Ready-for-use Dressing			87							
tg soft					160					
tg Tubular Bandage			85		161					
tg Vest					163		236			
Therapy Units CNP		75								
Thorax F/M				128						
Thrombo-prophylactic stocking			118							
Tongue Depressors										252
Toptex lite	41									
Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs						208				
Total Contact Cast					159					
Total hip arthroplasty set						216				
Tourniquet Cover										266
Towels						204				
Tracheo Dressing	43									
Transparent Wound Dressing	56									
Traumatology						191-197				
Tube fication						205				
Tubular Bandage			85		161-162					
Tubular net bandage			86							
Tubular Padding Bandage					160					
Tubular Support Bandage			88							
Two-way stretch bandage			81-82							

U

Umbilical Hernia Plaster	65									265
Under Buttocks drape						204				
Undercast Padding					166					
Underlays										263
Universal Set I Super						181				
Universal Set II Special						181				
Universal Split Sheet Set I						182, 191				
Universal Split Sheet Set II						182				
Universal Split Sheet Set III						182				

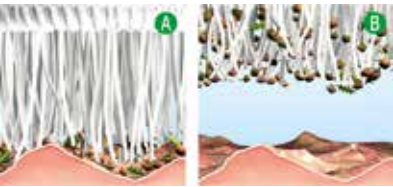
Headword, Product	Wound Care	Negative Pressure Therapy	Retention Support and Relief Compression Therapy	Supports and Orthoses	Immobilization	OR Set Systems OR Clothing	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	ENT	Hygiene & Nursing
Universal-Set I						180				
Urine Bottle										264
Urology						187-190				
V										
Variable Split-Sheet Set						182, 199				
Varicex			99-100							
Vascular Split Sheet Set						217				
Velpeau crêpe F/HB			89							
Vertical Drape Set						196				
Vertical Drape Sheet						197				
Vest					163		236			
Vinyl Gloves										259
Vliwaktiv										
Vliwaktiv Ag	30									
Vliwasoft	32-33									
Vliwasorb, Vliwasorb adhesive	28									
Vliwazell										
W										
Walking Heel					173					
Waste Collection Bag										264
Waterproof Dressing	64									
Widthwise stretch bandage			96							
Wound Closure Strips	65									
Wrist Control				141						
Wrist Dynamic				140						
Wrist Support				126						
Z										
Zelleten										252
Zemuko	46-47									
Zinc paste bandage			99-100							

UC = Unit Container
SC = Shelf Container
TC = Transit Container

Wound Care



Debrisoft®



- A** The angled tips actively loosen debris and exudate from the wound
- B** The fibre composite absorbs and retains the loosened debris and keratoses

Fields of application

- Debridement of superficial wounds and the surrounding skin in cases of:
 - ◆ diabetic ulcers
 - ◆ arterial and venous ulcers
 - ◆ pressure ulcers
 - ◆ postoperative wounds healing by second intention
- to absorb exudate, debris and keratoses during debridement

Properties

- angled fibre tips loosen debris effectively from the wound and protect intact tissue
- fibre composite also absorbs dead skin cells and keratoses on the skin surrounding the wound
- safe and easy to use with rapidly visible results
- soft fibres make it virtually painless to use and increase patient acceptance

Product composition

Composed of 100% unbleached polyester with a back layer made from polyacrylic (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

To note

- to be used for debridement only -must not be left on the wound
- can be used each time the wound dressing is changed, as required
- Before use, the side of the product made of soft fibres must be thoroughly soaked with, for example, distilled water or saline solution in accordance with national guidelines.

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb, Vliwasorb, Vliwaktiv Ag, Vliwazell, Solvaline N

Tip

- a very good outcome will be achieved even with highly keratotic or necrotic wound debris, provided the wound was previously treated with autolytic debridement.
- the soft fibre side may be moistened with any common wound rinsing solution

Debrisoft®

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 10	31222	5/50	0.06/1.22

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® Liquacel Hydroactive Fibre Dressing*



- A** reduced risk of maceration through vertical absorption of exudate and transfer to a secondary dressing
- B** forms a cohesive gel on contact with wound exudate
- C** traps exudate, debris and bacteria in the gel

Fields of application

- wounds healing by secondary intention if they are exudating and superficial to deep
- Chronic wounds, e.g.: leg ulcers
 - ◆ pressure ulcers
 - ◆ diabetic ulcers
- Acute wounds, e.g.:
 - ◆ lacerations, incisions and abrasions
 - ◆ second degree burns
- Traumatic wounds and wounds with a tendency to bleed, e.g.:
 - ◆ after surgical or mechanical debridement
- Post-surgical wounds, e.g.:
 - ◆ split-skin donor sites

Properties

- helps to protect against maceration of the wound margin and wound environment
- effective exudate management assists moist wound healing and the healing process
- uncomplicated application under moist conditions, as it can be removed in one piece

To note

Dressing change interval:

- is determined by the treating physician based on the wound condition, level of exudate and secondary dressing; after 7 days at the latest.
- When dry, Suprasorb Liquacel can easily be cut to the size of the wound. The dressing should extend past the wound edges by approx. 1 cm.
- Loosely pack deep wounds to 85% with rope and leave approx. 2.5 cm overlapping the wound edges.

Contraindications:

- Third degree burns
- Known sensitivity to the product or its components.

Versions

- dressing
- rope

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb P, Suprasorb H, Vliwasorb, Vliwazell

Suprasorb® Liquacel Hydroactive Fibre Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

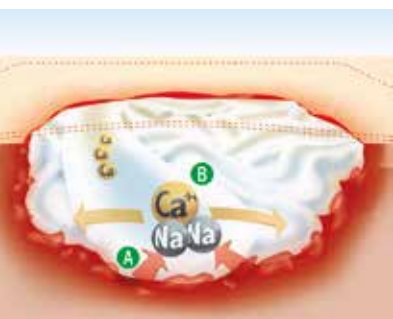
	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Dressing pad			
	5 x 5	33435	10/100
	10 x 10	33436	10/100
	15 x 15	33437	5/50
Packing			
	2 x 45	33438	5/50

* The properties named above refer to in vitro data to date.

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® A

Calcium Alginate Dressing



- A** Excess exudate draining out of the wound is absorbed by the dressing.
- B** Gel forms as the result of ion exchange.

Fields of application

- heavily exuding wounds
- superficial or deep wounds
- during the exudation and granulation phase e.g.:
 - ◆ pressure sores
 - ◆ arterial ulcers
 - ◆ varicose ulcers
 - ◆ diabetic ulcers
 - ◆ split-thickness skin graft donor sites

Properties

- more comfortable because of its exceptionally soft structure and ease of packing
- The ability to absorb high volumes of exudate promotes wound healing
- easily conforms to any wound bed (gel forms as the result of ion exchange)
- very safe because bacteria and cell debris are trapped in the gel

To note

Dressing Change Interval

- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, degree of exudate and secondary dressing, after 5-7 days at the latest.

Versions

- dressing
- rope

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb P, Suprasorb H, Suprasorb F, Vliwasorb, Vliwazell, Compression Therapy, Conforming bandages

Suprasorb® A Calcium Alginate Dressing

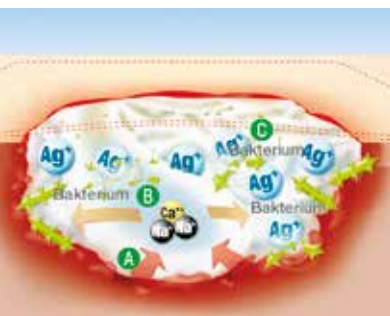
sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Dressing			
5 x 5	20440	10/100	0.05/0.62
10 x 10	20441	10/100	0.09/1.04
10 x 20	20442	10/100	0.14/1.06
Rope			
30 cm, 2 g	20445	5/50	0.09/1.13

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® A + Ag

Antimicrobial Calcium Alginate Dressing



- A** surplus exudate from the wound is absorbed into the dressing
- B** formation gel trough exchange of ions
- C** bacteria are killed by released silver ions

Fields of application

- heavily exuding wounds
- superficial or deep wounds
- wounds at risk of infection
- infected wounds
- during the exudation and granulation phase e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ split-thickness skin graft donor sites
 - ◆ postoperative wound
 - ◆ fungal lesions

Properties

- quick and broad antimicrobial efficiency, including for MRSA and VRE
- the ability to absorb high volumes of exudate promotes wound healing
- easily conforms to any wound bed (rapid gel formation)
- high degree of safety achieved by reducing the microbial burden in the wound bed and trapping the microbes in the gel

To note

Dressing Change Interval

- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, infection status, degree of exudate and secondary dressing*; after 5-7 days at the latest
- Advice for infected wounds: use occlusive secondary dressing only if the doctor so decides based on the overall situation.
- Some advice for infected wounds: The dressing should be changed daily.

Versions

- dressing
- rope

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb P, Vliwasorb, Vliwazell, Compression Therapy, Retention bandages

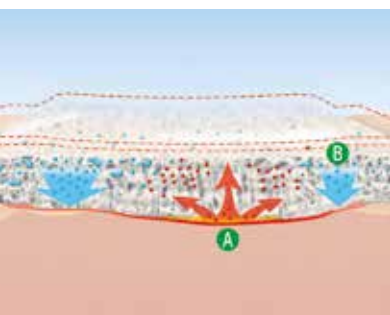
Suprasorb® A + Ag Antimicrobial Calcium Alginate Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Dressing			
5 x 5	20570	10/100	0.07/0.68
10 x 10	20571	10/50	0.15/0.78
10 x 20	20572	5/20	0.15/0.61
Rope			
30 cm, 2 g	20573	5/20	0.11/0.45

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® X HydroBalance Wound Dressing



A Excess exudate draining out of the wound is absorbed by the dressing

B Moisture from the dressing is released into the area of the lightly exuding wound

Fields of application

- lightly to moderately exuding wounds
- superficial or deep wounds
- non-infected wounds
- in all phases of wound healing, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ split-thickness skin donor and grafting sites
 - ◆ postoperative wounds, e.g. skin grafts
 - ◆ abrasion wounds, lacerations

Properties

- pain reduction without additional medication
- very good wound healing through the unique HydroBalance effect (moisture regulation)
- very comfortable because of its particularly soft and supple structure
- more economical because of the longer interval between dressing changes

To note

- radiolucent Dressing Change Interval
- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, degree of exudate and secondary dressing, after 5-7 days at the latest

Versions

- dressing
- rope

Recommended combinations

- Subrasorb C, Suprasorb P, Subrasorb F, Compression Therapy, Conforming bandages

Suprasorb® X HydroBalance Wound Dressing

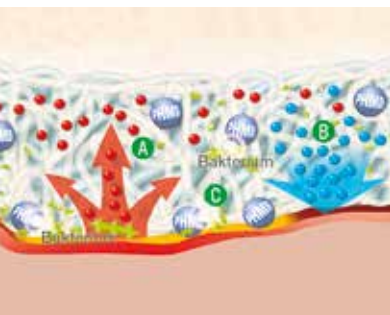
sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Dressing			
5 x 5	20534	5/90	0.07/1.32
9 x 9	20531	5/80	0.11/1.85
14 x 20	20532	5/65	0.30/4.02
Rope			
2 x 21	20533	5/130	0.08/2.07

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® X + PHMB

Antimicrobial HydroBalance Wound Dressing



- A** Excess exudate draining out of the wound is absorbed by the dressing
- B** Moisture from the dressing is released in the area of a lightly exuding wound
- C** The released polyhexa-methylene biguanide (PHMB) kills micro-organisms

Fields of application

- lightly to moderately exuding wounds
- superficial or deep wounds
- wounds at risk of infection
- infected wounds
- in all phases of wound healing, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ donor and sites
 - ◆ postoperative wounds
 - ◆ abrasions, lacerations

Properties

- quick and broad antimicrobial efficacy, including for MRSA and VRE
- pain reduction without additional medication
- wound healing through the unique HydroBalance effect (regulation of moisture)
- very comfortable because of its soft and supple structure

To note

- radiolucent
- Dressing Change Interval is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, infection status, degree of exudate and secondary dressing; after 6-7 days the latest

Some advice for infected wounds:

- Use occlusive secondary dressing only if the doctor so decides based on the overall situation.
- The dressing should be changed daily.

Versions

- dressing
- rope

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb P, Suprasorb F, Solvaline N, Compression Therapy, Conforming Bandages

Tip

- W.A.R. score for rating wounds at risk of infection

Suprasorb® X + PHMB Antimicrobial HydroBalance Wound Dressing

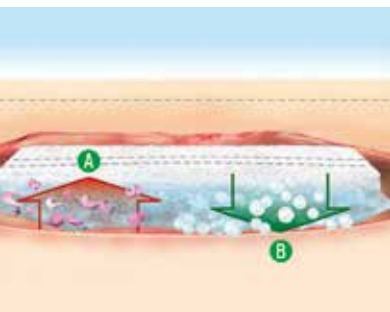
sterile, individually sealed

	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Dressing				
	5 x 5	20540	5/90	0.07/1.32
	9 x 9	20541	5/80	0.11/1.85
	14 x 20	20542	5/65	0.30/4.02
Rope				
	2 x 21	20543	5/130	0.08/2.07

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® C

Collagen Wound Dressing



A rapid exudate absorption and gel formation; factors that inhibit wound healing are bound to the dressing

B released collagen activates wound healing and protects growth factors

Fields of application

- wound cover for injuries with extensive superficial tissue damage, e.g.
 - ◆ burns
 - ◆ surgical tissue damage
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin and wound cavities, in particular when stagnating wound conditions are found after treatment with other wound dressings

Properties

- actively accelerates wound healing
- binds factors which impede wound healing (e.g. proteases, radicals, cytokines)
- protects growth factors
- fast absorption of exudate through a distinct porous structure

To note

Dressing Change Interval

- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, degree of exudate secondary dressing, but after 5-7 days at the latest
- Moistening Suprasorb C with NaCl or Ringer's solution is recommended for lightly exuding wounds

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb X, Suprasorb P, Suprasorb H, Suprasorb F, Suprasorb G, amorphous gel, Compression Therapy, Conforming bandages

Suprasorb® C Collagen Wound Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
4 x 6 x 0,8	20481	5/225	0.04/1.96
6 x 8 x 0,8	20482	5/180	0.07/2.46
8 x 12 x 0,8	20483	5/90	0.11/2.01

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® P

PU Foam Dressing



- A** even distribution of wound exudate
- B** perforated wound contact layer
- C** bacteria-proof and water-tight*
- D** permeable to water vapour

Fields of application

- moderately exuding wounds
- superficial wounds
- non-infected-wounds
- in all phases of wound healing e.g.:
 - ◆ decubital and other ulcers
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ split-thickness skin graft donor sites
 - ◆ postoperative wounds

Properties

- very good wound healing trough reliable exudate management
- high wearing comfort because of ist soft and supple structure
- easy to assess the wound exudate
- PU membrane repels bacteria and fluids

To note

Dressing Change Interval

- is determines by the treating physician based on wound condition and degree of exudate, after 5-7 days at the latest. Change the dressing as soon as the discolouration reaches the wound edges.
- Suprasorb P can be used as a secondary dressing for wounds at risk of infection as part of regular antimicrobial therapy
- When dry, Suprasorb P can easily be cut to the size of the individual wound. The dressing should extend past the wound edges by approx. 2 cm.

Versions

- self-adhesive
- non-adhesive
- special shape: sacrum

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb A, Suprasorb A + Ag, Suprasorb X, Suprasorb X + PHMB, Suprasorb C, Compression Therapy, Conforming bandages

Suprasorb® P PU Foam Dressing

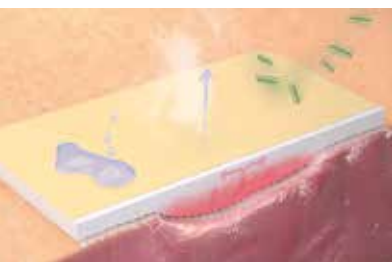
sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
self-adhesive			
7.5 x 7.5	20416	10/100	0.08/0.95
10 x 10	20417	10/100	0.12/1.44
15 x 15	20418	5/50	0.13/1.52
15 x 20	20419	5/50	0.16/1.90
non-adhesive			
5 x 5	20405	10/100	0.08/0.96
7.5 x 7.5	20406	10/100	0.13/1.83
10 x 10	20407	10/100	0.15/1.80
15 x 15	20408	5/50	0.25/2.78
15 x 20	20409	5/50	0.16/1.87
sacrum, self-adhesive			
18 x 20.5	20415	5/50	0.16/1.74

*Suprasorb P non-adhesive

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® P silicone PU Foam Dressing



- A** even distribution of wound exudate
- B** gentle silicone adhesive layer
- C** bacteria-proof and waterproof
- D** permeable to water vapour

Fields of application

- slightly to moderately exuding wounds
- superficial to deep* wounds
- in all phases of wound healing, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origins
 - ◆ pressure ulcer
 - ◆ diabetic ulcers
 - ◆ 1st and 2nd degree burns
- to prevent damaged/cracked skin

Properties

- easy to apply and virtually painless to remove
- gentle on the wound bed and sensitive surrounding skin
- manages exudate reliably and promotes a moist wound healing environment

To note

Dressing Change Interval

- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, amount of exudate and secondary dressing; after 7 days at the latest.
- Suprasorb P silicone can be used as a secondary dressing for wounds at risk of infection as part of regular antimicrobial therapy.
- When dry, Suprasorb P silicone can easily be cut to the size of the individual wound. The dressing should extend past the wound edges by approx. 2 cm.

Versions

- border (with adhesive edge)
- non-border (no adhesive edge)

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb Liquacel, Suprasorb A, Suprasorb A + Ag, Suprasorb C, Compression Therapy, Conforming Bandages

Suprasorb® P silicone PU foam dressing

sterile, individually sealed

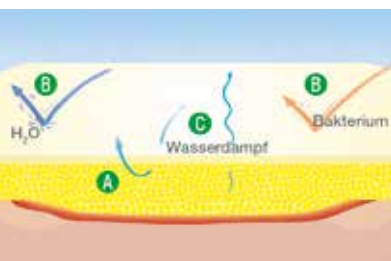
Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
border (with adhesive edge)			
7.5 x 7.5	32445	10/100	0.00/0.00
10 x 10	32446	10/100	
15 x 15	32447	5/50	
15 x 20	32448	5/50	
non-border (no adhesive edge)			
5 x 5	32440	10/100	
7.5 x 7.5	32441	10/100	
10 x 10	32442	10/100	
15 x 15	32443	5/50	
15 x 20	32444	5/50	

* in deep wounds combine with a suitable wound filler

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® H

Hydrocolloid Dressing



- A** the hydrocolloid swells when it absorbs exudate and forms a gel that binds the exudate and detritus
- B** repels bacteria and fluids
- C** excess water vapour evaporates

Fields of application

- moderately exuding wounds (Suprasorb H standard, sacrum, border)
- lightly exuding wounds (Suprasorb H thin)
- superficial wounds
- non-infected wounds
- in all phases of wound healing, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ split-thickness skin graft donor sites
 - ◆ postoperative wounds

Properties

- very good wound healing through good exudate management
- very comfortable because dressing is easy to apply
- especially thin and flexible
- repels bacteria and fluids
- showering is possible

To note

Dressing Change Interval:

- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, degree of exudate and possible primary dressing, after 5-7 days at the latest. The dressing must be changed if there is severe blistering extending beyond the wound surface

Versions

- standard
- thin
- sacrum
- border

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb A, Suprasorb C, Suprasorb G, amorphous gel, Compression Therapy

Tip

- Suprasorb H thin, 5x5 cm, is particularly indicated in the treatment of diabetic foot

Suprasorb® H Hydrocolloid Dressing

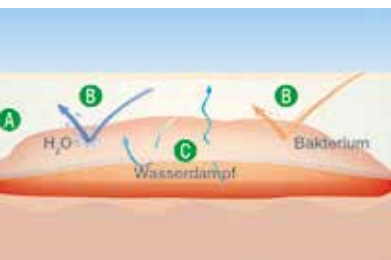
sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
standard			
10 x 10	20403	10/660	0.16/10.88
15 x 15	20401	5/50	0.23/2.40
20 x 20	20402	5/50	0.36/3.80
thin			
5 x 5	20424	10/1650	0.03/5.88
5 x 10	20410	10/480	0.07/3.40
5 x 20	20411	10/250	0.13/3.30
10 x 10	20412	10/720	0.12/8.71
15 x 15	20413	5/50	0.14/1.50
20 x 20	20414	5/50	0.23/2.40
sacrum			
14 x 16	20430	5/200	0.21/8.80
border			
14 x 14	20420	5/200	0.18/7.40

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® F

Film Wound Dressing



- A** transparent polyurethane film
- B** bacteria-proof and waterproof
- C** excess water vapour evaporates

Fields of application

- lightly exuding wounds
- superficial wounds
- non-infected wounds
- wounds in the epithelization phase, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ split-thickness skin graft donor sites
 - ◆ postoperative wounds
 - ◆ abrasions

Properties

- easy applications
- high wearing comfort because of its secure and flexible hold
- easy wound monitoring
- effective protection against outside influences such as pathogens
- very good wound healing through high breathability
- showering is possible
- Can be wiped clean, including with disinfectants containing alcohol, iodine and octenidine.

To note

Dressing Change Interval

- is determined by the treating physician based on wound condition, degree of exudate and possible primary dressing, after 5-7 days at the latest
- can be used as a secondary dressing for wounds at risk of infection as part of regular antimicrobial therapy

Versions

- sterile, trimmed film wound dressing
- non-sterile film dressing off the roll

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb Liquacel, Suprasorb X, Suprasorb X+ PHMB, Suprasorb C, Suprasorb G Dressing Pad, Compression Therapy

Suprasorb® F Film Wound Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 x 7	20460	10/380	10/380
5 x 7	20461	100/1000	100/1000
10 x 12	20462	10/100	10/100
10 x 12	20463	50/200	50/200
10 x 25	20464	10/140	10/140
15 x 20	20465	10/400	10/400
20 x 30	20466	10/180	10/180

Suprasorb® F Film Wound Dressing

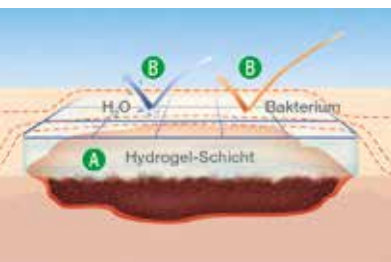
non-sterile, off the roll

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 1	20467	1/16	0.05/0.91
10 x 10	20468	1/16	0.36/6.06
15 x 10	20469	1/10	0.47/4.88

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® G

Gel Dressing



- A** The hydrogel layer gently removes dry necrotic tissue
- B** PU film that repels bacteria and fluids (gel dressing)

Fields of application

- necrotic and lightly exuding wounds
- superficial wounds (dressing) or deep wounds (amorphous gel)
- non-infected wounds
- in all phases of wound-healing, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ postoperative wounds

Properties

- removes necrotic tissue while preserving surrounding tissue
- supplies moisture
- comfortable to use thanks to the application syringe
- easy wound monitoring through transparent film /gel dressing)

To note

- Suprasorb G gel dressing can be applied beyond the wound edge
- if necessary, it can be cut to fit the wound area

Dressing Change Interval

- When the Suprasorb G gel dressing cannot absorb any more exudate it looks slightly cloudy and should be changed; change at the latest after 5-7 days though. Suprasorb G amorphous gel is changed when the secondary dressing is changed, but change after 5-7 days at the latest.g
- The Suprasorb G gel pad can be applied beyond the wound edge. If necessary, it can be cut to fit the wound area. Because of the transparent film on the gel pad and the secondary dressing, Suprasorb F, the wound dressing can remain on for wound inspection.

Versions

- gel dressing
- amorphous gel

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb C, Suprasorb H, Suprasorb F, Compression Therapy, Conforming bandages

Suprasorb® G Amorphous Gel

in application syringe, sterile

Size (g/syringe)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6	20478	10/500	0.23/12.20
20	20479	10/240	0.28/7.10

Suprasorb® G Gel Dressing

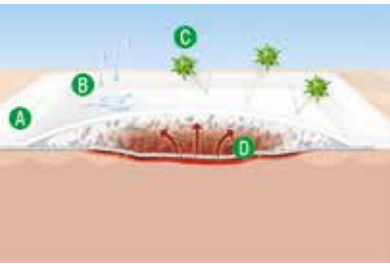
sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 x 7,5	20470	5/25	0.12/0.60
10 x 10	20471	5/25	0.21/1.10
20 x 20	20472	3/15	0.48/2.50

Not available in all countries

Vliwasorb®

Superabsorbent dressings with high absorption and retention capacities



Vliwasorb adhesive

- A** elastic adhesive membrane guarantees expansion of the superabsorber
- B** waterproof
- C** protects against microbes from the outside
- D** binds microbes safely in the superabsorber

Fields of application

- heavily exuding wounds
- surface wounds in the exudation phase, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
- postoperative wounds healing by second intention
- laparotomy wounds
- fistulae

Properties

- very high capacity to absorb and retain wound exudate
- an absorbent core with superabsorbent polymers, which can absorb up to 20 times their weight
- cost and time savings of fewer dressing changes
- protects against wound edge maceration and promotes wound healing
- attractive to patients because of these features:
 - ◆ thin
 - ◆ flexible
 - ◆ does not adhere to wounds
 - ◆ cushioning

- Vliwasorb: with clothing protection
- Vliwasorb adhesive: with a bacteria-proof and waterproof PU membrane

Product composition

Absorbent pad: polyethylene, polypropylene, cellulose, sodium polyacrylate (superabsorber polymers). Backing layer: polyurethane membrane with skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

To note

- do not cut

Versions

- non-adhesive
- self-adhesive

Recommended combinations

- works very well under compression bandages
- as a secondary dressing for heavily exuding wounds in combination with dressings of the moist wound care dressings

Vliwasorb®

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7,5 x 7,5	34500	10/360	0.07/3.29
10 x 10	24501	10/360	0.10/3.96
10 x 20	24502	10/340	0.15/4.16
20 x 20	24503	10/300	0.20/6.67
20 x 30	26904	10/180	0.59/11.20

Vliwasorb® adhesive

self-adhesive, sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	Wound Pad (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
12 x 12	8,1 x 8,2	30991	10/260	0.15/4.73
15 x 15	10,5 x 10,5	30992	10/330	0.22/8.17
15 x 25	10,5 x 20,5	30993	10/110	0.39/4.74

Not available in all countries

Vliwaktiv®

Absorbent activated charcoal dressing



Vliwaktiv® Absorbent activated charcoal dressing

Fields of application

- for moderately to heavily exuding wounds with unpleasant odour, e.g. ulcers, decubitus and anal fistulae
- as a secondary dressing in combination with moist wound care dressings

Properties

- absorbs opudoor and bacteria
- skin-friendly and breathable
- clothing protection layer prevents wound exudate from penetrating

Product composition

Activated charcoal fibres, viscose, polyamide, cellulose, polypropylene, hotmelt adhesive (synthetic polymer with resins and waxes).

To note

- do not cut because activated charcoal might get into the wound

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb A, Suprasorb A+Ag, Suprasorb C, Vliwaktiv Ag Rope

Vliwaktiv® Absorbent activated charcoal dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 10	20254	20/400	0.27/5.63
10 x 20	20255	20/200	0.46/4.85

Not available in all countries

Vliwaktiv® Ag

Activated charcoal dressing which absorbs odour and bacteria



Vliwaktiv® Ag Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing

Fields of application

- critically colonized or infected, foetid wounds
- wounds at high risk of infection
- absorbent dressing:
 - ◆ for heavily exuding superficial wounds
- rope:
 - ◆ packing deep wounds
 - ◆ wound dressing for superficial wounds

Properties

- absorbs wound odours and exudate
- exerts an antibacterial effect in the dressing because of the silver (Ag), even for multi-resistant pathogens (MRSA, VRE)
- retains endotoxins
- additional clothing protection layer (dressing pad) prevents wound exudate from leaking out

Product composition

Activated charcoal fibres saturated with silver, polyester/polyethylene. The absorbent dressing also contains: polypropylene, cellulose, hotmelt adhesive (synthetic polymer with resins and waxes).

To note

- Do not cut because activated charcoal might get into the wound

Versions

- absorbent dressing with nonwoven clothing protection
- rope

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb A, Compression Therapy

Vliwaktiv® Ag Activated Charcoal Rope with Silver

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6,5 x 10	20700	10/300	0.06/1.90
10 x 10	20701	10/300	0.08/2.54
10 x 15	20702	10/340	0.09/3.17

Vliwaktiv® Ag Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing with Silver

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 10	20705	10/150	0.17/2.68
10 x 20	20706	10/110	0.29/3.27
20 x 20	20707	10/130	0.52/7.10

Not available in all countries

Vliwazell®

Highly absorbent all-purpose dressing



Vliwazell®

Fields of application

- for moderately to heavily exuding wounds
- as a secondary dressing for heavily exuding
- wounds in combination with moist wound care dressings

Properties

- reduces the risk of adhesion to wounds
- highly absorbent all-purpose dressing
- integrated distribution layer for even distribution of wound exudate
- pads and protects the area around the wound
- a nonwoven clothing protection layer prevents penetration of wound exudates

Product composition

Polypropylene, cellulose.

To note

- non-sterile versions can be sterilized by steam or ethylene oxide

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb A, Suprasorb A + Ag, Suprasorb C, Vliwaktiv Ag Tamponade

Vliwazell®

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, individually sealed			
10 x 10	30450	60/360	0.38/2.40
10 x 20	30451	30/300	0.38/4.48
15 x 20	30452	30/180	0.60/3.70
15 x 25	30453	30/240	0.73/6.60
20 x 20	30454	30/120	0.60/2.80
20 x 25	30455	30/150	0.81/4.72
non-sterile, 25 pieces in a pouch			
10 x 10	30430	25/900	0.18/5.70
10 x 20	30431	25/450	0.35/5.20
15 x 20	30432	25/200	0.33/2.71
15 x 25	30433	25/200	0.64/5.50
20 x 20	30434	25/200	0.50/4.70
20 x 25	30435	25/150	0.63/4.45
20 x 40	30436	25/200	1.00/8.70

Not available in all countries

Vliwasoft®

Soft nonwoven dressing



Vliwasoft® Soft nonwoven dressing

Fields of application

- for the care of lightly to moderately exuding wounds
- as a wound dressing
- for wound cleansing
- as a carrier material for ointments
- as padding between fingers and toes

Split Dressing

- for wound care, especially for covering drains, cannulas, extensions of fractures, etc.

Vliwasoft Stoma

- extra soft and absorbent because it has a higher mass per area
- tear-resistant even when wet
- can also be used for tracheostomas

Properties

- made from a fine-pored, non-ravelling nonwoven material
- gentle wound cleansing
- good absorption properties

Product composition

Viscose, polyester.

To note

- non-sterile versions can be sterilized by steam, ethylene oxide or irradiation

Vliwasoft®

Soft nonwoven dressing

Vliwasoft® Nonwoven dressing

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, pack with 75 x 2 dressings, sealed in pairs, 4-ply			
5 x 5	12076	150/3000	0.17/3.56
7.5 x 7.5	12082	150/3000	0.30/6.50
10 x 10	12065	150/3000	0.31/9.21
10 x 20	12071	150/1500	0.77/8.30
pack with 50 x 2 dressings, sealed in pairs, 6-ply			
5 x 5	12079	100/2000	0.15/3.40
7.5 x 7.5	12085	100/2000	0.24/5.31
10 x 10	12068	100/2000	0.38/8.02
10 x 20	12073	100/1000	0.68/7.37
non-sterile, 100 pieces in a paper pouch, 4-ply			
5 x 5	12075	100/5000	0.04/2.34
7.5 x 7.5	12081	100/2500	0.09/2.36
10 x 10	12064	100/2000	0.16/3.24
10 x 20	12070	100/1000	0.27/3.10
non-sterile, 100 pieces in a paper pouch, 6-ply			
5 x 5	12078	100/5000	0.06/3.06
7.5 x 7.5	12084	100/2000	0.14/3.00
10 x 10	12067	100/2000	0.23/4.77
10 x 20	12072	100/1000	0.40/4.44

Vliwasoft® Split Dressings with Y-cut

sterile, pack with 50 x 2 dressings, sealed in pairs

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7.5 x 7.5	12099	100/2000	0.20/4.40
10 x 10	12098	100/2000	0.30/6.34

Not available in all countries

Gazin®

Gauze Swabs



Gazin® Gauze Dressing

Fields of application

- for wound cleansing
- for wound dressing
- to absorb body fluids

Properties

- made from cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 17-thread count and 20-thread count
- all cut edges are folded inwards so no loose threads
- good absorbency

Product composition

100% cotton; X-ray detectable thread: blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate.

Recommended combinations

- Currafix, Currafix H, Porofix, Silkafix

Gazin® Gauze Swabs

Gazin® Gauze Swabs

non-sterile, in a paper bag, sterilizable by water steam (134 °C)

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
without X-ray detectable thread, 17-thread, 8-ply			
5 x 5	18500	100/1000	0.10/1.00
7.5 x 7.5	18503	100/1000	0.14/1.54
10 x 10	18506	100/1000	0.27/2.98
without X-ray detectable thread, 17-thread, 12-ply			
5 x 5	18501	100/1000	0.07/0.80
7.5 x 7.5	18504	100/1000	0.17/1.88
10 x 10	18507	100/1000	0.36/3.80
12.5 x 10	18509	100/1000	0.43/4.92
20 x 10	18510	100/1000	0.64/6.86
without X-ray detectable thread, 17-thread, 16-ply			
5 x 5	18502	100/1000	0.12/1.34
7.5 x 7.5	18505	100/1000	0.26/2.81
10 x 10	18508	100/1000	0.44/4.68
12.5 x 10	10956	100/800	0.55/4.66
20-thread, 32-ply			
10 x 10	10942	50/500	0.38/4.15
with x-ray detectable thread, 17-thread			
8-ply			
10 x 10	10947	100/1000	0.23/2.49
12-ply			
7.5 x 7.5	18511	100/1000	0.23/2.48
10 x 10	18514	100/1000	0.36/3.80
12.5 x 10	18516	100/1000	0.43/4.56
20 x 10	18517	100/1000	0.68/7.10
16-ply			
5 x 5	10972	100/1000	0.11/1.24
7.5 x 7.5	18512	100/1000	0.26/2.74
10 x 10	18515	100/1000	0.45/4.72
12.5 x 10	10957	100/800	0.55/4.68
20-thread, 32-ply			
10 x 10	10943	50/500	0.40/4.35

Not available in all countries

Gazin®

Gauze Swabs

Gazin® Gauze Swabs

sterile, without X-ray detectable thread

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 Swabs in a pouch, 8-ply, 17-thread			
5 x 5	13600	10/600	0.03/1.60
7.5 x 7.5	13601	10/540	0.04/2.33
10 x 10	13602	10/560	0.06/3.55
5 x 5	13620	100/1800	0.16/3.26
7.5 x 7.5	13621	100/1800	0.27/5.38
10 x 10	13622	100/2000	0.38/8.68
20 x 10	13623	100/800	0.68/6.20
2 Swabs in a pouch, 12-ply, 17-thread			
5 x 5	13690	80/1440	0.19/3.51
7.5 x 7.5	13691	80/1440	0.32/6.00
10 x 10	13692	80/1600	0.48/10.00
20 x 10	13694	80/640	0.70/6.50
5 Swabs in a pouch, 8-ply, 17-thread			
7.5 x 7.5	11624	100/1200	0.28/3.46
10 x 10	11586	100/1000	0.33/3.75
5 Swabs in a pouch, 12-ply, 17-thread			
5 x 5	13695	100/2100	0.17/3.85
7.5 x 7.5	13696	100/800	0.23/2.70
10 x 10	13697	100/600	0.41/2.98
20 x 10	13699	100/400	-/6.20
10 Swabs in a pouch, 12-ply, 17-thread			
10 x 10	11574	100/1000	0.46/5.07
10 Swabs in a pouch, 16-ply, 17-thread			
10 x 10	13683	100/1000	0.57/6.00
Split Swabs with Y-cut, 2 Swabs in a pouch, 8-ply			
7.5 x 7.5	13521	100/1800	0.30/5.54
10 x 10	13522	100/2000	0.45/9.32

Not available in all countries

Gazin®

Absorbent Gauze, Ribbon Gauze

Gazin® Absorbent gauze

Fields of application

- for wound cleansing
- for wound dressing
- to absorb body fluids
- as a carrier material for ointments, etc.

Properties

- made from cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 20-thread
- good absorbency

Product composition

100% cotton.

Gazin® Ribbon gauze

Fields of application

- short-term invasive surgical wound care during surgical procedures
- for packing wound cavities and fistulae

Properties

- made from cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- good absorbency

Product composition

100% cotton.

Gazin®

Absorbent Gauze, Ribbon Gauze

Gazin® Absorbent Gauze, rolled

80 cm wide, 8-ply, folded to 10 cm width

Length (m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
in a transparent dispenser			
5	12004	1/36	0.17/6.46
10	12005	1/24	0.33/8.28
in a foil pouch, 2 each 20 m in length			
40	12007	1/6	1.02/6.60
in a refill pouch (paper)			
10	12006	1/22	0.27/6.26

Gazin® Absorbent Gauze, in pieces

80 cm wide, 5 each 40 m in length, folded in four

Size (m Length)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
200	17002	200	5.13

Gazin® Absorbent Gauze, in a dispenser

ready for sterilization, in a dispenser, 4-ply

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 5	12010	1/30	0.07/2.24
8 x 5	12011	1/30	0.09/2.67
10 x 5	12012	1/43	0.10/4.54

Gazin® Ribbon Gauze

sterile, rolled, in a plastic dispenser, 1-ply

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1 x 5	13470	1/216	0.02/4.80
2 x 5	13471	1/120	0.03/3.65
5 x 5	13473	1/60	0.05/3.40

Not available in all countries

Gazin® Swabs

Gazin Gauze Balls, Gazin Dissecting Swabs, Gazin Pointed Swabs



Gazin® Gauze Balls X-ray detectable thread

Fields of application

Gazin Gauze Balls

- to absorb blood and secretions during surgical procedures
- for wound cleansing
- for skin disinfection

Gazin Dissecting Swabs

- for dissecting tissue layers and anatomical structures

Properties

Gazin Gauze Balls

- made from cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079, with security ring made from silicon
- 20-thread
- highly absorbent

Gazin Dissecting Swabs

- made from cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 24-thread
- solid and highly absorbent

Gazin Pointed Swabs

- to absorb blood and secretions during surgical procedures

Product composition

100% cotton; X-ray detectable thread: blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate. The security ring is made from silicon.

Gazin® Swabs

Gazin Gauze Balls, Gazin Dissecting Swabs, Gazin Pointed Swabs

Gazin® Gauze Balls

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
non-sterile, without X-ray detectable thread, 20-thread, in a foil pouch			
walnut size	15175	1000/5000	0.89/4.64
plum size	15176	1000/5000	1.22/6.35
egg size	15177	500/2500	0.98/5.10
extra large	15179	500/2000	1.64/6.84
fist size	15180	250/1000	1.69/7.07
non-sterile, with X-ray detectable thread, 20-thread, in a foil pouch			
walnut size	15183	1000/5000	0.77/4.00
plum size	15184	1000/5000	1.01/5.27
egg size	15185	500/2500	1.12/5.83
extra large	15186	500/2000	1.64/6.84
fist size	15223	250/1000	1.70/7.09
sterile, in paper/foil, each 2+3 / or each 2+2, X-ray detectable thread, 20-thread			
plum size, each 2+2	14961	100 (25 x 4)/1000 (250 x 4)	0.41/4.30
plum size, each 2+3	14962	125 (25 x 5)/1250 (250 x 5)	0.46/4.80
egg size, each 2+3	14968	100 (20 x 5)/1000 (200 x 5)	0.46/4.81
sterile, X-ray detectable thread, 20-thread			
plum size, each 2+3	14967	125 (25 x 5)/1250 (250 x 5)	0.46/4.80
sterile in paper/foil, without X-ray detectable, 20-thread			
plum size, each 3	15501	90 (30 x 3)/720 (240 x 3)	0.16/1.86
plum size, each 10	15500	300 (30 x 10)/1500 (150 x 10)	0.67/3.50
plum size, each 20	15499	400 (20 x 20)/2000 (100 x 20)	0.51/3.27

Gazin® Dissecting Swabs X-ray detectable

non-sterile with X-ray detectable, 24-thread count, sterilizable by steam (134°C), in a foil pouch

Size (ca. cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
Size 2, small, 6 x 6	15155	1000/3000/45000	0.21/0.60/9.40
Size 3, medium, 8 x 8	15156	1000/2000/30000	0.31/0.60/10.30
Size 4, large, 12 x 12	15157	500/1000/15000	0.32/0.60/10.30

Gazin® Pointed Swabs

non-sterile, with X-ray detectable, 20-thread, sterilizable by steam (134°C), in a foil pouch

Size (ca. cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 8	11949	500/12000	0
15 x 15	11948	500/9000	

Not available in all countries

Toptex® lite

Laparotomy swabs RK, non-sterile



Fields of application

- following sterilization, specifically designed for use in the OR
- for grasping and retaining organs and bodily tissues
- for haemostasis and for absorbing body fluids during surgical procedures

Properties

- non-sterile
- made from cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- prewashed
- soft and absorbent
- 20-thread

Product composition

The laparotomy swabs are made from 100 % cotton. The integrated X-ray detectable chip is made up of polyvinyl chloride and barium sulphate

To note

- sterilizable by water steam (134° C)

Versions

- white and green²
- 4-layered and 6-layered

Recommended combinations

- Kitpack OR Custom Procedure, Raucodrape OR Drape System, OR Clothing, Setpack OR Dressing Materials

Toptex® lite Laparotomy Swabs RK

non-sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
White				
4-layers	40 x 40	10923 ¹	90/180	2.50/5.60
6-layers	40 x 40	10924 ¹	75/150	3.00/6.60
4-layers	20 x 30	10922 ¹	80/480	1.14/7.19
4-layers	50 x 60	10925 ¹	60/120	2.85/6.30
4-layers	8 x 90	10921	100/600	1.33/8.33
Green				
4-layers	40 x 40	10918 ^{1/2}	90/180	2.50/5.60
6-layers	40 x 40	10919 ^{1/2}	75/150	3.00/6.60
4-layers	20 x 30	10917 ^{1/2}	80/480	1.15/7.19
4-layers	50 x 60	10920 ^{1/2}	60/120	2.85/6.30
4-layers	8 x 90	10916 ²	100/600	1.33/8.33

¹bundled into 5 pieces

²Contraindication: The product should not be used in cardiothoracic surgery involving heart-lung machines

Not available in all countries

Solvaline® N

Wound dressing, low-adherent



Solvaline® Wound Dressing

Fields of application

- for exuding wounds
- for superficial wounds in the post-operative field
- for first aid, e.g. of incisions and abrasions
- for second degree burns

Properties

- highly absorbent viscose/polyester core
- has perforated polyethylene film on both sides of rapid absorption of wound exudate
- low-adherent: makes dressing changes virtually painless and atraumatic
- because there is film coating on both top and bottom, either side can be used
- can be cut to size

Product composition

Absorbent core: 80% viscose, 20% polyester
 Film: Polyethylene

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb X, Suprasorb X+PHMB, Compression therapy

Solvaline® N

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
steril, individually sealed			
5 x 5	31830	100/2700	0.18/14.56
10 x 10	31831	100/1200	0.55/15.00
10 x 20	31832	50/600	0.53/12.10
20 x 30	31833	25/300	0.77/10.84
5 x 5	31834	25/2700	0.05/2.60
10 x 10	31835	10/720	0.05/2.30
non-sterile			
5 x 5	31840	200/9000	0.14/14.25
10x10	31841	150/900	0.41/10.18
10x20	31842	50/1500	0.39/6.65
20x30	31843	25/300	0.61/7.65

Not available in all countries

Metalline®

Multilayered Specialty Wound Dressing



Metalline® dressing pads



A Metalline® Drainage Dressing

B Metalline® Tracheo Dressing

Fields of application

Metalline dressing pads

- dressing for all types of wounds, recommended in particular for:
 - ◆ abrasions
 - ◆ burns
 - ◆ chemical burns
 - ◆ surgical wounds
 - ◆ initial treatment of wounds

Metalline Drainage Dressing

- apply around drains and infusion tubes for wound care with
- small-calibre drains
- infusion catheters
- wire or nail extensions

Metalline Tracheo Dressing

- for wound care and application around tracheal catheters with tracheostoma and large-calibre drains

Properties

all dressings

- reduced risk of adhesion to wounds
- less painful dressing changes
- gentle on the wound
- permeable to air and water vapour
- supple and soft
- good drainage

Metalline Drainage Dressing

- variable hole diameters (4.5-11 mm) for Charrière 9-30

Metalline Tracheo Dressing:

- variable hole diameters (12-19 mm) for Charrière 31-50

Product composition

100% viscose (stiffened with an acrylate binder), aluminized top layer of the dressing.

Recommended combinations

- Compression Therapy

Metalline® Wound Dressings

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, individually sealed			
8 x 10	23083	10/560	0.06/3.60
10 x 12	23084	10/300	0.09/2.70
sterile, individually sealed, for OR, outpatient department and medical practice, in a cardboard dispenser			
8 x 10	23081	50/600	0.25/3.51
10 x 12	23082	50/300	0.40/2.50
10 x 20	23087	50/300	0.52/3.46
non-sterile, rolled, in a foil pouch			
5 m x 10 cm	23080	1/20	0.21/4.50

Metalline® Drainage Dressing

sterile, individually sealed, in a cardboard dispenser

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 7	23093	50/600	0.15/2.14

Metalline® Tracheo Dressing

sterile, individually sealed, in a cardboard dispenser

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
8 x 9	23094	50/600	0.23/3.12

Not available in all countries

Metalline®

Dressing Kits and Cloths



Metalline® Dressing Cloth

Fields of application

Metalline Dressing Kits

- first aid and emergency treatment of large wounds

Metalline Bed Sheet

- underlay for open treatment of large burns, chemical burns or abrasions

Metalline Cloth

- underlay and dressing for large wounds (sterilize before use)

Metalline Dressing Cloth

- to treat large injuries, burns, chemical burns and abrasions; in first aid and emergency situations

Properties

- aluminized nonwoven
- reduced risk of adhesion to wounds
- less painful dressing changes
- gentle and absorbent
- permeable to air and water vapour
- supple and soft

Product composition

100% viscose (strengthened with an acrylate binder), aluminized top layer of dressing, Polyester

Metalline Dressing Cloth 100% viscose (strengthened with an acrylate binder), aluminized top layer of dressing; polyester

To note

Metalline Dressing Cloth

- 4 straps are attached for securing the cloth

Versions

Metalline Dressing Kits

A combination of:

- a Metalline Dressing
- gauze bandage (6 cm x 3 m, viscose, cotton thread)

Metalline®

Dressing Kits and Cloths

Metalline® Dressing Kit

sterile, in a foil pouch, consisting of:

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1 dressing, 35 cm x 45 cm 1 gauze bandage, 6 cm x 3 m	23000	1/150	0.04/6.90

Metalline® Bed sheet

sterile, in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2,5 m x 73 cm	23050	1/20	0.27/5.72

Metalline® Cloth

non-sterile, rolled in a cardboard box

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 m x 73 cm	23070	1/10	0.65/6.76

Metalline® Dressing Cloth

sterile, in a foil pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
40 x 60	23012	1/100	0.05/5.36
60 x 80	23010	1/100	0.09/9.70
80 x 120	23011	1/100	0.15/15.71

Not available in all countries

Zemuko®

Soft, economical all-purpose dressing



Zemuko®

Fields of application

- for moderately to heavily exuding wounds
- as an additional absorbent layer
- ointment dressings
- moist dressings
- padding

Properties

- soft, economical all-purpose dressing
- wound-friendly nonwoven material
- can be cut to size off the roll-edges will not fray

Product composition

Cellulose, polyester, viscose, dispersion adhesive

To note

- always apply with the nonwoven side facing the wound

Versions

- Zemuko cellulose nonwoven dressing, off the roll, can also be used as a liner for instrument trays
- Zemuko seamless dressings, cellulose with an all-round gauze cover (cotton/viscose)
- Zemuko cellulose nonwoven dressings, sterile

Tip

- a dispenser is available for rolled dressing materials used at medical practices and in outpatient settings, for example Gazin, Zemuko and Zelletten cellulose swabs

Zemuko®

Soft, economical all-purpose dressing

Zemuko® seamless

rolled, in a foil pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 10	23702	1/20	0.36/7.60
15 x 10	23703	1/16	0.55/9.21

Zemuko® Soft, economical all-purpose dressing

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
rolled, in a transparent dispenser			
10 x 1	23512	1/60	0.05/3.22
10 x 2	23515	1/30	0.09/2.80
rolled, in a foil pouch for the practice and outpatient department medical practices and outpatient departments			
10 x 10	23502	1/20	0.31/6.40
15 x 10	23503	1/16	0.43/7.10
28 x 10	23602	1/10	0.81/8.50

Zemuko®Wound Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 10	23802	10/200	0.09/1.80

Dispenser

Polystyrol, transparent, empty, max. width of contents 10 cm

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
23900	1	- /0.51

Not available in all countries

Lomatuell® H

Ointment tulle



Lomatuell® H

Fields of application

- skin graft donor sites
- lower leg ulcers
- decubitus
- burns
- cuts
- abrasions

Properties

- promotes drainage of exudate
- reduced risk of adhesion to wounds
- impregnated with a hydrophobic ointment basis
- supports the natural course of healing
- ensures an undisturbed wound rest period

Product composition

Cotton (wide-mesh tulle) and Vaseline, covered with glassine.

Recommended combinations

- Vliwazell, Suprasorb P, Compression Therapy

Lomatuell® H

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 x 5	23314	10/360	0.04/1.26
10 x 10	23315	10/120	0.11/1.34
10 x 20	23316	10/120	0.20/2.44
10 x 30	23317	10/80	0.25/2.21
10 x 10	23318	50/450	0.48/4.53

Lomatuell® H

sterile, individually packed in a plastic box

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 7	93903	1/18	0.30/5.71

Not available in all countries

Lomatuell® Pro

Gel-forming contact net



Lomatuell® Pro

Fields of application

- dry to exuding superficial wounds
- Chronic wounds, e.g.:
 - ◆ lower leg ulcers
 - ◆ pressure sores
 - ◆ diabetic foot ulcers
- Acute wounds, e.g.:
 - ◆ lacerations, cuts and abrasions
 - ◆ second-degree burns
- Surgical wounds, e.g.:
 - ◆ wounds healing by secondary intention
 - ◆ skin graft donor sites

Properties

- atraumatic and low-pain dressing changes through the development of a wound contact layer
- simple and safe application as either side can be used and easy to cut to size
- supports treatment success with effective moist wound management
- reduces the risk of adhesion to the wound and wound edges
- flexible and supple material that allows secure contact with the wound bed
- open network structure for effective exudate transfer

Product composition

Polyester tulle saturated with a coating compound made from a polymer matrix (an elastic malleable fixing compound), Vaseline and hydrocolloid

To note

Dressing change interval

- The recommended dressing change interval is usually 2-4 days. Depending on the type of the wound and its progress in healing, the dressing can be left on the wound for a longer or shorter period - in consultation with the responsible medical personnel.

Recommended combinations

- Debridement with Debrisoft, Gazin, Vliwasoft, Vliwasorb, Vliwasorb adhesive, Vliwazell, Solviline N, Suprasorb F, Suprasorb P, Curafix H, Moll elast haft, Haftelast latex-free, compression therapy

Lomatuell® Pro

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
5 x 5	30870	8/288
10 x 10	30871	8/96
10 x 20	30872	8/96
10 x 30	30873	8/64
10 x 10	30874	50/450

Not available in all countries

Ribbon Gauze with Vaseline



Ribbon Gauze

Fields of application

- for wound care after surgical procedures, as well as for packing and haemostasis in ENT and in maxillofacial surgery

Properties

- minimizes the risk of adhesion to the wound
- can be removed atraumatically

Product composition

Cotton ribbon gauze, saturated with white vaseline.

Ribbon Gauze with Vaseline

non-sterile

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
in an aluminium pouch			
2 x 1	13514	10/300	0.08/2.56
in a plastic jar			
2 x 10	13515	1/96	0.07/7.43

Not available in all countries

Opraclean® Dressing



Opraclean®

Fields of application

- antiseptic packing of cavities and drainage following surgery to remove infection from abscesses, fistulae, ulcers and from inside body cavities

Properties

- supportive antimicrobial affect
- spectrum of action against numerous gram-negative, gram-positive, aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, as well as fungi and viruses
- helps cleansing wounds by absorbing wound exudate, cell debris and bacteria
- works very well for packing deep wound pockets and cavities
- no resistances known
- quick and easy to use

Product composition

100% cotton (gauze) impregnated with iodoform.

To note

- pharmacy-only
- in a dispenser for easier handling
- Iodoform evaporates when exposed to air, so use as soon as possible after opening

Versions

- Opraclean ribbon gauze with iodoform for packing (23 mg/100 cm²)
- Opraclean tubular gauze with iodoform (28 mg/100 cm²)
- Opraclean absorbent cotton gauze with iodoform (57 mg/100 cm²)

Recommended combinations

- Vliwaktiv, Vliwazell, Vliwasorb

Opraclean® Ribbon Gauze with iodoform for absorption of fluids in cavities

rolled up inside a transparent dispenser, in a special pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1 x 5	13580	1/216	0.02/5.40
2 x 5	13581	1/120	0.03/3.80
5 x 5	13582	1/60	0.05/3.47

Opraclean® Tubular Gauze with iodoform

in a dispenser, in a special pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
8 x 5	13583	1/30	0.10/3.24

Opraclean® Absorbent Cotton Gauze with iodoform, 4-ply folded

in a dispenser, in a special pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 5	13584	1/30	0.09/2.93
8 x 5	13585	1/30	0.10/3.24

Not available in all countries

Curafix® i.v. control/Curafix® i.v. Cannula Retention Dressings



Curafix® i.v. control



Curafix® i.v.

Curafix® i.v. control Transparent Cannula Retention Dressing

Fields of application

- quick and safe retention of peripheral indwelling catheters

Properties

- nonwoven/film lamination with a window for inspecting the puncture side
- easy to apply
- the tight seal ensures reliable protection against infection
- rounded corners
- bacteria-proof, washable
- resistant to disinfectants
- permeable to water vapour
- adheres well to the skin
- has an additional sterile pad

Product composition

Nonwoven: white, 100% polyester; film: polyurethane; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape

Curafix® i.v. Nonwoven Cannula Retention Dressing

Fields of application

- quick and safe retention of peripheral indwelling catheters

Properties

- design with a punched slit/hole and rounded corners
- easy to apply
- permeable to water vapour
- adheres well to the skin
- has an additional sterile pad
- radiolucent

Product composition

Nonwoven: white, 100% polyester; film: polyurethane; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)
Wound pad: viscose/polypropylene/polyethylene, polyethylene film

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape

Curafix® i.v. control Transparent cannula Retention Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
9 x 6	30200	50/400	0.16/1.43

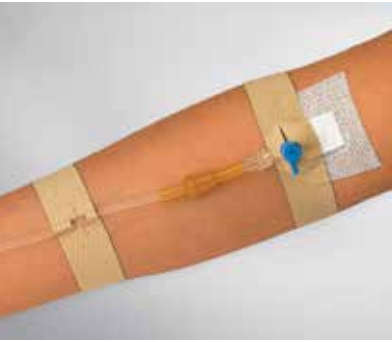
Curafix® i.v. Nonwoven cannula Retention Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
9 x 6	30050	50/450	0.16/1.43

Not available in all countries

Curafix® i.v. Classic, Curafix® i.v. Cannula Retention Dressing made of woven material



Curafix® i.v. classic Cannula Retention Dressing Set

Curafix® i.v. classic Cannula Retention Dressing made of woven material

Fields of application

- for retention of various types of infusion catheters and their supply tubes

Properties

- non-elastic
- highly air-permeable
- centred punches slit/hole for easy and quick retention

Product composition

Base material: flesh-coloured, viscose; skin-friendly synthetic rubber adhesive.

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape

Curafix® i.v. Cannula Retention Dressing Set

Fields of application

- quick and safe retention of peripheral indwelling catheters

Properties

- design with a punched slit/hole and rounded corners
- easy to apply
- permeable to water vapour
- adheres well to the skin
- has an additional sterile pad
- radiolucent

Product composition

Nonwoven: white, 100% polyester; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Wound pad: viscose/polypropylene/polyethylene, polyethylene film.

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape

Curafix® i.v. classic Cannula Retention Dressing made of woven material

Cannula Retention Sheet

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2,5 x 12,5	30102	20/2000	0.29/3.01

Curafix® i.v. Cannula Retention Dressing Set

sterile, individually sealed

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 strips	2.5 x 10	30112	50/300	0.29/1.87
1 strip	1.3 x 10	30112	50/300	0.29/1.87

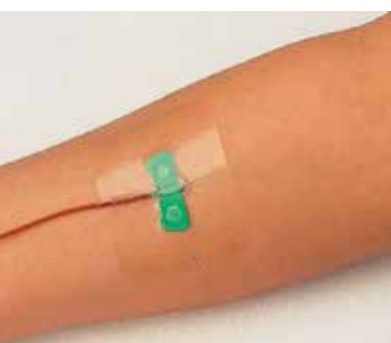
Not available in all countries

Curagard®, Suprasorb® F

Cannula Retention Dressing, Film Wound Dressing



Curagard®



Suprasorb®

Curagard® Cannula Retention Dressing

Fields of application

- for retention of peripheral and central lines

Properties

- transparent, breathable membrane with foam edge trimming and elastic retention strips
- barrier function against bacteria and fluids

Product composition

Edge trimming and retention strips: polyethylene foam.

Membrane: polyurethane film; polyacrylate adhesive.

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape

Suprasorb®F Film Wound Dressing

Fields of application

- lightly exuding wounds
- superficial wounds
- non-infected wounds
- wounds in the epithelization phase, e.g.:
 - ◆ ulcers of various origin
 - ◆ second degree burns
 - ◆ split-thickness skin graft donor sites
 - ◆ postoperative wounds
 - ◆ abrasions

Properties

- easy applications
- high wearing comfort because of its secure and flexible hold
- easy wound monitoring
- effective protection against outside influences
- very good wound healing through high breathability
- showering is possible
- resistant to disinfectants (containing alcohol, iodine, octenidine)

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb X, Suprasorb X+PHMB, Suprasorb C, Suprasorb G Dressing Pad, Compression Therapy

Curagard®

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Curagard SP omega shaped, for adults			
7.5 x 6.5	30117	100/500	0.52/2.70
Curagard JR omega shaped, for children			
4 x 6.5	30116	100/500	0.51/2.67
Curagard AP rectangular			
7 x 6	30115	100/500	0.59/3.06
Curagard TPN rectangular			
13 x 10	30118	25/150	0.29/1.80

Suprasorb®F Film Wound Dressing

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
5 x 7	20460	10/380
5 x 7	20461	100/1000

Not available in all countries

Curapor® Surgical Dressing, sterile



Curapor® Surgical Dressing, sterile

Fields of application

- sterile treatment in first aid situations
- dressing changes for wounds of all types, in the OR, an outpatient setting or doctor's surgery

Properties

- ready-for-use
- soft, elastic, permeable to air and water vapour
- high absorption capacity
- good padding effect
- good adhesion to skin
- gentle removal; leaves little residue
- low risk of adhesion to the wound
- radiolucent

Product composition

Nonwoven base material: white, 100% polyester; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).
Wound pad: absorbent layer made of viscose/polyester, polyester/polyethylene wound contact layer.

Curapor® Surgical Dressing sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	Wound Pad (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
7 x 5*	4 x 2,5	30504	5/100	0.02/0.48
10 x 8*	6 x 4	30505	5/100	0.03/0.72
7 x 5*	4 x 2,5	22120	100/600	0.21/1.42
10 x 8*	6 x 4	22121	50/300	0.23/1.62
10 x 15	5 x 11	22122	50/300	0.43/2.48
10 x 20	5 x 16	22123	50/300	0.49/3.24
10 x 25	5 x 20	22124	50/250	0.59/3.29
10 x 30	5 x 25	22125	50/250	0.75/4.05
10 x 34	5 x 29	22126	50/200	0.83/3.70

*sizes 7 x 5 cm and 10 x 8 cm with round edges

Not available in all countries

Curapor®

Transparent Wound Dressing, sterile



Curapor® Transparent Wound Dressing, sterile

Fields of application

- sterile treatment of postoperative wounds, injuries sustained in accidents, as well as minor cuts and abrasions
- minimally invasive surgery
- protection against secondary infection
- to cover wounds when showering or swimming

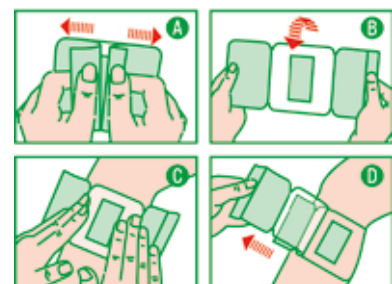
Product composition

Film base: 100% polyurethane; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

Wound pad: absorbent layer made of viscose/polyester, polyester/polyethylene wound contact layer.

Properties

- ready-for-use
- transparent and waterproof
- breathable
- impermeable to bacteria
- resistant to common disinfectants
- safe adhesion, precise fit
- leaves little residue; gentle removal
- low risk of adhesion to the wound
- also suitable for sensitive skin



Curapor® Transparent Wound Dressing is easy to apply

- A** just open the backing paper and pull apart...
- B** ...turn product over...
- C** ...gently press onto the cleansed skin...
- D** ...pull off the supportive film-finished!

Curapor® Transparent Wound Dressing, sterile

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	Wound Pad (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7 x 5*	4 x 2.5	13099	5/120	0.01/0.29
10 x 8*	6 x 4	13100	5/170	0.04/1.46
7 x 5*	4 x 2.5	13101	50/500	0.15/1.69
10 x 8*	6 x 4	13102	25/200	0.26/2.21
10 x 15	5 x 11	13103	25/225	0.26/2.57
10 x 20	5 x 16	13104	25/225	0.28/2.65
10 x 25	5 x 20	13105	25/225	0.26/2.76

*sizes 7 x 5 cm and 10 x 8 cm with round edges

Not available in all countries

Silkafix® Adhesive Tape



Silkafix® Adhesive Tape

Fields of application

- retention of dressings, bandages, venous catheters, cannulas, drains or probes

Properties

- tearable lengthwise and widthwise
- non-elastic
- skin-friendly
- good-adhesion
- adhesive adheres well to the skin yet leaves little residue when removed
- water- and dirt-repellent

Product composition

Rayon taffeta, white, 100% acetate, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

Recommended combinations

- Pro-optha Eye Dressing Pads, Pro-optha Cushin Pads, Vliwa-sorb, Suprasorb P non-adhesive, Metalline Drainage Dressing, Metalline Tracheo Dressing Pad

Silkafix®

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 m roll, plastic click spool			
1,25	34324	18/450	0.39/10.10
2,5	34325	12/336	0.45/13.10
5	34326	6/150	0.41/10.60
5 m roll on a cardboard core			
2,5	34377	12/300	0.33/8.60
9.2 m roll, cardboard core			
1,25	34327	24/480	0.53/11.10
2,5	34328	12/240	0.55/11.20
5	34329	6/120	0.54/11.20

Not available in all countries

Porofix® Adhesive Tape



Porofix® Adhesive Tape

Fields of application

- retention of dressings, bandages, venous catheters, cannulas, drains or probes

Properties

- non-elastic
- well tolerated by the skin
- adheres quickly and reliable
- water-repellent

Product composition

Woven viscose material, flesh-coloured, synthetic rubber adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Recommended combinations

- Pro-optha Eye Dressing Pads, Pro-optha Cushin Pads, Vliwa-sorb, Suprasorb P non-adhesive, Metalline Drainage Dressing, Metalline Tracheo Dressing Pad

Porofix®

5 m roll, plastic click spool

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1,25	34310	18/450	0.50/13.10
2,5	34311	12/336	0.58/16.99
5	34312	6/150	0.56/14.40

Not available in all countries

Curafix®

Adhesive Dressing Retention Sheet



Curafix®

Fields of application

- all-over retention wound dressings on less contoured areas of the body
- retention of drains, catheters, etc.
- for relief bandages

Properties

- very permeable to air and water vapour because of its embossed porous structure
- radiolucent

Recommended combinations

- Vliwasorb, Solvaline N, Suprasorb P Non-adhesive, Metalline Drainage Dressing, Metalline Tracheo Dressing Pad

Product composition

Nonwoven: white, 50% polyester, 50% polyamide; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Curafix®

individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 m roll			
15	30297	1/36	0.08/2.92
10 m roll			
5	30300	1/30	0.10/3.06
10	30301	1/24	0.15/3.50
15	30302	1/16	0.30/5.04
20	30303	1/12	0.39/4.91
30	30304	1/6	0.60/3.73

Not available in all countries

Curafix® H

Adhesive Dressing Retention Sheet



Curafix®H

Fields of application

- all-over retention of wound dressings in difficult-to-dress areas of the body, such as the joints or neck
- retention of drains, catheters etc.

Properties

- elastic
- permeable to air and water vapour
- radiolucent

Product composition

Nonwoven: white, 100% polyester;
skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive
(free of colophony and colophony
derivates)

Recommended combinations

- Vliwasorb, Solvaline N, Suprasorb P Non-adhesive, Metalline Drainage Dressing, Metalline Tracheo Dressing Pad

Curafix® H

individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 m roll			
10	95921	1/80	0.06/4.68
15	30340	1/72	0.08/5.84
10 m roll			
5	30341	1/36	0.11/4.15
10	30342	1/45	0.21/9.94
15	30343	1/30	0.32/10.00
20	30344	1/24	0.41/10.32
30	30345	1/15	0.62/9.65

Not available in all countries

Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Wound Dressing



Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Wound Dressing

Fields of application

- treatment of minor injuries at the hospital, doctor's surgery, at home and on the go

Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slightly and widthwise elastic
- conforms well to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- net-type film layer reduces the risk of sticking to the wound area
- less painful dressing changes
- wound pad extends the length of the bandages
- can be cut to size

Product composition

Nonwoven base material: flesh-coloured, 100% polyester; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, net-type film layer made of polyethylene.

Curaplast® sensitive Wound dressing

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 m roll in a cardboard dispenser			
4 x 5	30616	1/36	0.07/2.61
6 x 5	30617	1/40	0.10/4.01
8 x 5	30618	1/24	0.14/3.39
10 dressings, 10 cm each			
4 x 1	17077	1/47	0.02/1.05
6 x 1	17078	1/47	0.02/1.15
8 x 1	17079	1/36	0.03/1.17

Not available in all countries

Curaplast® sensitive

Injection Dressing and adhesive dressing, round



Curaplast® sensitive Injection Dressing

Fields of application

- after punctures, injections, etc.

Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slightly widthwise elastic
- conforms to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- a net-type film layer reduces the risk of adhesion to the wound
- less painful dressing changes
- dressings off the roll (in a card-board dispenser)
- a perforation between the individual dressings allows fast and easy healing

Product composition

Nonwoven base material: flesh-coloured, 100% polyester; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, net-type film layer made of polyethylene.

Curaplast® sensitive Injection Dressing

roll of 250 pcs.

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pack)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 x 4	30625	1/16	0.08/1.31

Curaplast® sensitive round

roll of 100 pcs.

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Ø 2,3	30626	1/24	0.03/0.84

Not available in all countries

Curaplast® sensitive

Finger Dressing and Strips



Curaplast® sensitive Strips

Curaplast® sensitive Finger Dressing

Fields of application

- for treating minor everyday injuries

Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slightly widthwise elastic
- conforms to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- a net-type film layer reduces the risk of adhesion to the wound
- less painful dressing changes

Product composition

Nonwoven base material: flesh-coloured, 100% polyester; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, net-type film layer made of polyethylene

Curaplast® sensitive Strips

Fields of application

- for treating minor everyday injuries

Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slightly widthwise elastic
- conforms to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- a net-type film layer reduces the risk of sticking to the wound area
- less painful dressing changes
- different sizes
- centres wound pad

Product composition

Nonwoven base material: flesh-coloured, 100% polyester; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, net-type film layer made of polyethylene

Curaplast® sensitive Finger Dressing

10 pcs. in a cardboard box

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 x 18	17086	1/30	0.07/2.61

Curaplast® sensitive Strips

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pack)
20 pcs., assorted sizes in a cardboard box, individually sealed			
10 dressings	1.9 x 7.2	17083	1/45
4 dressings	2.5 x 7.2		
4 dressings	Ø 2.2		
2 dressings	3.8 x 3.8		
500 pcs., in a cardboard box			
2 dressings	2.5 x 7.2	30631	1/38

Not available in all countries

Curaplast®

Waterproof Dressing Strips and kids



Curaplast® Kids

Curaplast® Waterproof Dressing Strips

Fields of application

- for treating minor everyday injuries

Properties

- centred wound pad
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- net-type film layer reduces the risk of sticking to the wound area
- waterproof

Product composition

Laminate strip: flesh-coloured, polypropylene nonwoven and polyethylene film; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

Wound pad: viscose, polyethylene, net-type film layer made of polyethylene.

Curaplast® Kids

Fields of application

- for treating minor everyday injuries

Properties

- centred wound pad
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- net-type film layer reduces the risk of sticking to the wound area
- fun designs for children
- water- and dirt-repellent
- flexible and durable

Product composition

Film base: polyethylene: synthetic rubber adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, net-type film layer made of polyethylene.

Curaplast® Dressing Strips waterproof

10 pcs., assorted sizes in a transparent pouch, individually sealed

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
2 dressings	1.9 x 7.2	17084	30	0.53
8 dressings	2,5 x 7,2	17084	30	0.53

Curaplast® Kids

15 pcs. in a cardboard box, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1.7 x 6	30630	1/48	0.01/0.70

Not available in all countries

Porofix®

Wound Closure Strips, Umbilical Hernia Plaster



Fields of application

- adaption of wound edges in cases of superficial stab wounds and cuts or lacerations
- also suitable for relieving strain on sutures

Product composition

Woven material: flesh-coloured, 100% viscose; skin-friendly synthetic rubber adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Properties

- non-elastic material with high tensile strength
- low risk of adhesion to the wound, as the open part is backed with an aluminized film on the wound side
- facilitates drainage of exudate and visual inspection of the wound

Porofix® Wound Closure Strips

sealed in pairs

Size (cm x cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2.5 x 12.5	30100	10/1560	0.02/3.65

Porofix® Umbilical Hernia Plaster

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
30160	10/340	0.06/2.09

Not available in all countries

Negative Pressure Therapy



Suprasorb® CNP

A therapy system that sets new standards

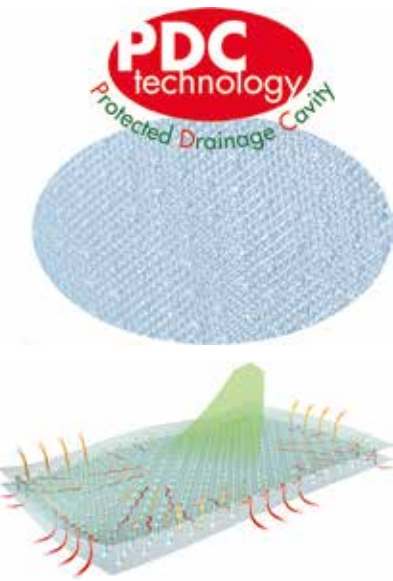


Fields of application

Suprasorb CNP is an innovative therapy system combined with a comprehensive service program. We provide you with a complete product range for negative pressure therapy, including innovative therapeutic approaches that will revolutionize the care of your patients. Embedded within our comprehensive portfolio for wound care, L&R provides you with tailored solutions for your patients' every wound phase. Our goal is to develop innovative concepts and solutions together with our customers/partners to enhance patient care in hospitals.

Suprasorb® CNP drainage film

Exudate transport with capillary action



The capillary action of the many conical pores in Suprasorb CNP drainage film is particularly effective in assisting exudate transport.

Fields of application

- specifically designed for use on open abdomens
- can be used for sensitive tissue and on the extremities

Properties

- Protected Drainage Cavity Technology – ensures effective removal of fluids over the entire area
- protects organs and sensitive structures
- easy to shape

To note

- By interacting with the Suprasorb CNP system, the function of the drainage film is to drain exudate effectively from the entire wound area including deeper tissues thus protecting sensitive tissue.

Recommended combinations

- Kits, Wound dressings, Therapy Units

Suprasorb® CNP drainage film

sterile packed individually

Size/Range	Measurements (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Double-layered drainage film with capillary effect for excellent exudate transport in open abdomen and thoraxsize	Abdominal 77 x 60	39400	5/40
	20 x 25	39395	12/144

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress

Negative pressure dressing for the extremities



Fields of application

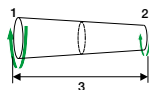
- Can be used for wounds located on an extremity as part of Suprasorb CNP therapy
- Suprasorb CNP EasyDress is easily pulled on and quickly secured
- The innovative high-tech negative pressure dressing was developed by L&R to reduce the work for doctors and nursing staff involved with dealing with negative pressure therapy on the extremities

Properties

- Easy to use: for covering and retention
- Fast: no time-intensive taping
- Universal: can be used for wounds on extremities
- Gentle to the skin: due to non-adhesive and water vapour permeable material

Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress

sterile double-packed individually



Size	1 (cm)	2 (cm)	3 (cm)	Retention strips 10 x 25 cm	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
S	50	30	70	3 pcs.	31690	5/40
M	65	40	85	4 pcs.	31691	5/40
L	80	50	95	5 pcs.	31692	5/40

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb CNP® Wound dressings



Antimicrobial cotton gauze

Properties

- easy to shape
- antimicrobial coating
- longer dressing change interval
- complex wound structures rapidly treated
- the exudate can be assessed through the wound dressing.

Recommended combinations

- Drainage Film, Kits, Therapy Units

Wound Foam

Properties

- larger wound volumes treated in the shortest time
- a standard of care that has been established for years
- the different shapes and sizes make for easier handling

Suprasorb® CNP Wound Care Foam Dressings

sterile packed individually

Size/Range	Measurements (mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Size M, thin, anthracite	100 x 150 x 30	39401	10/40
Size M, anthracite	100 x 150 x 30	39402	10/20
Size L, anthracite	250 x 150 x 30	39403	10/20
Size XL, anthracite	250 x 300 x 30	39404	10/20
2 pieces, Abdomen, anthracite	380 x 250 x 30	39410	10 (5 x 2) 20 (2 x 5 x 2)

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb CNP® Wound dressings

Suprasorb® CNP Absorbent cotton gauze

antimicrobial sterile gauze, off the roll

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
11,4 x 3,7	25283	5/40

Suprasorb® CNP Gel Stripe

sterile packed individually

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
10 x 7	39394	10/100

Suprasorb® F film dressing

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
sterile packed individually		
5 x 7	20460	10/380
5 x 7	20461	100/1000
10 x 12	20462	10/100
10 x 12	20463	50/200
10 x 25	20464	10/140
15 x 20	20465	10/400
20 x 30	20466	10/180
off the roll, sterile packed, in the kit with a ruler		
15 cm x 2 m	132669	15/45

Raucodrape® Incise film

sterile individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
12 x 17	25440	10/80
15 x 20	25441	10/60
30 x 20	25442	10/80
45 x 20	25443	10/80
40 x 35	25444	10/80
45 x 50	25445	10/80
45 x 65	25446	10/40
55 x 80	25447	10/40
72 x 88	25448	10/40

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Ready-for-use set systems for dressing changes



Properties

- short preparation time
- time-saving workflow
- precise requirements planning
- efficient handling
- greater safety
- cost transparency

Recommended combinations

- Drainage Film, Wound dressings, Therapy Units

Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Size	Contents	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Foam			
S	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 68 x 70 cm	32600	6/30
	3 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, size M, thin, 100 x 150 x 10 mm		
M	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 68 x 70 cm	32601	5/25
	3 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, size M, 100 x 150 x 30 mm		
L	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 68 x 70 cm	32602	5/15
	5 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, size L, 250 x 150 x 30 mm		
Antimicrobial cotton gauze			
S	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 68 x 70 cm	32610	6/30
	3 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	2 Antimicrobial cotton gauze 15 x 17 cm		
M	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 68 x 70 cm	32611	5/25
	4 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	5 Antimicrobial cotton gauze 15 x 17 cm		
L	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 68 x 70 cm	32612	5/15
	1 Suprasorb F film dressing off the roll, 15 cm x 2 m		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	1 Antimicrobial cotton gauze off the roll, 11.4 cm x 3.7 m		

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Ready-for-use set systems for dressing changes

Suprasorb® CNP Kits PLUS

Size	Inhalt	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Foam			
S	1 Raucodrape OR table cover, 120 x 140 cm	32620	5/15
	1 Anatomical forceps, 13 cm		
	1 Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight, 14.5 cm		
	5 Gazin gauze dressings RK, 8-ply, 10 x 10 cm		
	1 Ruler with scale, 15 cm		
	1 Tray 24.5 x 14 x 5 cm		
	3 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, size M, thin, 100 x 150 x 10 mm			
M	1 Raucodrape OR table cover, 120 x 140 cm	32621	5/15
	1 Anatomical forceps, 13 cm		
	1 Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight, 14.5 cm		
	5 Gazin gauze dressings RK, 8-ply, 10 x 10 cm		
	1 Ruler with scale, 15 cm		
	1 Tray 24.5 x 14 x 5 cm		
	3 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, size M, 100 x 150 x 30 mm			
L	1 Raucodrape OR table cover, 120 x 140 cm	32622	5/15
	1 Anatomical forceps, 13 cm		
	1 Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight, 14.5 cm		
	5 Gazin gauze dressings RK, 8-ply, 10 x 10 cm		
	1 Ruler with scale, 15 cm		
	1 Tray 24.5 x 14 x 5 cm		
	5 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, size L, 250 x 150 x 30 mm			
Abdominal			
	1 Raucodrape wrapping paper 80 x 100 cm	32605	5/15
	1 Raucodrape incise film 40 x 35 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage film 77 x 60 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	1 Antimicrobial cotton gauze off the roll, 11.4 cm x 3.7 m		
	1 Suprasorb CNP wound foam, abdomen 380 x 250 x 15 mm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP Patient connecting line		

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Ready-for-use set systems for dressing changes

Suprasorb® CNP Kits PLUS

Size	Inhalt	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Antimicrobial cotton gauze			
S	1 Raucodrape OR table cover, 120 x 140 cm	32630	5/15
	1 Anatomical forceps, 13 cm		
	1 Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight, 14.5 cm		
	5 Gazin gauze dressings RK, 8-ply, 10 x 10 cm		
	1 Ruler with scale, 15 cm		
	1 Tray 24.5 x 14 x 5 cm		
	1 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
M	2 Antimicrobial cotton gauze 15 x 17 cm	32631	5/15
	1 Raucodrape OR table cover, 120 x 140 cm		
	1 Anatomical forceps, 13 cm		
	1 Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight, 14.5 cm		
	5 Gazin gauze dressings RK, 8-ply, 10 x 10 cm		
	1 Ruler with scale, 15 cm		
	1 Tray 24.5 x 14 x 5 cm		
	4 Suprasorb F film dressing 10 x 25 cm		
L	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad	32632	5/15
	5 Antimicrobial cotton gauze 15 x 17 cm		
	1 Raucodrape OR table cover, 120 x 140 cm		
	1 Anatomical forceps, 13 cm		
	1 Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight, 14.5 cm		
	5 Gazin gauze dressings RK, 8-ply, 10 x 10 cm		
	1 Ruler with scale, 15 cm		
	1 Tray 24.5 x 14 x 5 cm		
	1 Suprasorb F film dressing off the roll, 15 cm x 2 m		
	1 Suprasorb CNP drainage pad		
	1 Antimicrobial cotton gauze off the roll, 11.4 cm x 3,7 m		

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® CNP Therapy Units



Suprasorb® CNP P1

Suprasorb® CNP P1

Fields of application

- developed for everyday clinical use
 - ◆ easily copes with heavy exudate production
 - ◆ economical because of high exudate absorption and low consumable costs

Properties

- Control display using the traffic light principle for
 - ◆ easy and clear inspection option
 - ◆ time savings
 - ◆ safety
- quiet and low vibration
- only one button to start the system
- easy to use
- high degree of reliability

Recommended combinations

- Drainage Film, Kits, Wound dressings



Suprasorb® CNP P2

Suprasorb® CNP P2

Fields of application

- the ideal companion for active patients

Properties

- a light and small device
- Control display using the traffic light principle for
 - ◆ easy and clear inspection option
 - ◆ time savings
 - ◆ safety
- quiet and low vibration
- only one button to start the system
- easy to use
- high degree of reliability
- maximum wearing comfort thanks to its anatomical shape and practical carry bag

Recommended combinations

- Drainage Film, Kits, Wound dressings

Suprasorb® CNP Therapieeinheiten

Size/Range		REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Suprasorb® CNP P1	System for Controlled Negative Pressure Therapy in a functional transportation case	25290	1/1
Suprasorb® CNP P2	System for Controlled Negative Pressure Therapy with carrier bag, in a functional transportation case	25750	1/1

Not available in all countries

Suprasorb® CNP Therapy Units

Suprasorb® CNP P1 + P2 accessory

Size/Range	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Suprasorb CNP Drainage pad, sterile individually sealed	31740	5/40
Suprasorb CNP Silicone wound drain, flat, 0.4 x 1 x 80 cm, perforated 20 cm, sterile	25284	10/280
Suprasorb CNP Y-connector with 10 cm tubing attachment, sterile	25953	10/80

Suprasorb® CNP P1 accessory

Size/Range	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Suprasorb CNP Exudate collection chamber	39405	1/4
Suprasorb CNP Exudate collection pouch, One Way 1,000 ml	39406	5/20
Suprasorb® CNP Connecting Tube	Connection between the exudate chamber and pump 39408	5/30
Suprasorb® CNP Patient Connecting Tube, sterile packed individually	CH 25, 180 cm Connection between exu- date chamber and dressing 25285	5/30
Suprasorb® CNP Universalhalter	39700	1/1

Suprasorb® CNP P2 accessory

Size/Range	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Suprasorb® CNP Exudate collection chamber, 250 ml	39785	5/20
Suprasorb® CNP carrier bag	For mobile use 31688	5/30

Not available in all countries

Retention | Support and Relief | Compression Therapy



Geka® Gauze Bandage, Crimpelast®

Conforming bandage



Geka® Gauze Bandage

Geka® Gauze Bandage

Rigid conforming bandage

Fields of application

- to retain dressings
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- non-elastic
- 20-thread count
- has selvedges
- white

Product composition

100% viscose

Crimpelast®

Elastic conforming bandage

Fields of application

- to retain dressings
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 38%)
- elastic
- 2-layered
- firm edges
- white

Product composition

100% cotton (conforms to DIN EN 14079)

Geka® Gauze Bandage

4 m (unstretched length), individually sealed

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
4	19160	20/880	0.12/5.63
6	19161	20/600	0.19/5.90
8	19162	20/480	0.22/5.61
10	19163	20/400	0.47/9.90
12	19164	20/320	0.34/5.73

Crimpelast®

4 m (stretched length), individually sealed

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6	10101	20/200	0.26/2.73
8	10102	20/200	0.33/3.41
10	10099	20/160	0.41/3.44
15	13997	20/100	0.52/2.57

Not available in all countries

Mollelast®

Elastic conforming bandage



Fields of application

- to retain dressings
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 100%)
- breathable and textured
- can be applied without bunching
- reliable retention even on tapered parts of the body and joints
- has selvages
- white

Recommended combinations

to retain plaster of Paris and synthetic splints, e.g. Cellacast Splint

Product composition

56% viscose, 44% polyamide

To note

sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Mollelast®

4 m (stretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually sealed			
4	14410	20/520	0.15/4.07
6	14411	20/360	0.22/4.08
8	14412	20/500	0.29/7.50
10	14413	20/360	0.36/6.75
12	14414	20/320	0.43/7.22
bulk in a cardboard box			
4	19410	20/520	0.17/4.56
6	19411	20/360	0.24/4.54
8	19412	20/500	0.30/7.70
10	19413	20/360	0.36/6.80
12	19414	20/320	0.43/7.19
6	19427	100/400	1.15/4.80
8	19428	100/400	1.39/5.80
10	19429	100/300	1.76/5.50

Not available in all countries

Raucolast®

Elastic conforming bandage



Fields of application

- for retention (e.g. of wound dressings, padding material, cannulae and splints)

Properties

- lengthwise stretch
- breathable and textured
- can be applied without bunching
- reliable retention even on tapered parts of the body and joints
- has selvedges
- white

Product composition

55% polyamide, 45% polyester

To note

sterilizable by irradiation and ethylene oxide

Raucolast®

4 m (stretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
bulk in a cardboard box			
4	11493	20/320	0.12/2.19
6	11496	20/200	0.16/2.01
8	11499	20/200	0.23/2.70
10	11485	20/160	0.28/2.54
12	11488	20/120	0.34/2.31
individually sealed			
6	11495	20/180	0.17/2.18
8	11498	20/180	0.23/2.70
10	11484	20/200	0.29/2.67
12	11487	20/200	0.36/2.24

Not available in all countries

Mollelast® haft

Mollelast® haft color

Cohesive conforming bandage with two-way stretch



Fields of application

- to retain dressings and cannulas
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- lengthwise stretch
- widthwise stretch
- cohesive because of latex particles
- air-permeable
- not very bulky
- the turns of the bandage stay reliably in place
- economical use of materials
- high-quality, stable selvedges

Product composition

Mollelast® haft
66% viscose, 34% polyamide, coated with microfine natural rubber adhesive (latex).

Mollelast® haft color
56% viscose, 44% polyamide, coated with microfine natural rubber adhesive (latex)

To note

- sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Versions

- white, red, blue

Recommended combinations

- to retain plaster of Paris and synthetic splints, e.g. Cellacast Splint

Mollelast® haft

white, individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
4 m (stretched length)			
4	30063	1/120	0.02/2.71
6	30064	1/100	0.02/2.83
8	30065	1/120	0.03/4.29
10	30066	1/120	0.04/4.82
12	30067	1/100	0.05/4.75
20 m (stretched length)			
4	30068	1/18	0.05/0.95
6	30069	1/18	0.07/1.37
8	30070	1/18	0.08/1.48
10	30071	1/18	0.11/2.01
12	30072	1/18	0.13/2.39

Mollelast® haft color

20 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
red			
6	30073	1/18	0.07/1.42
8	30074	1/18	0.07/1.53
10	30075	1/18	0.10/2.06
blue			
6	30076	1/18	0.07/1.42
8	30077	1/18	0.07/1.53
10	30078	1/18	0.10/2.06

Not available in all countries

Mollelast® haft latex-free

Cohesive conforming bandage with two-way stretch



Fields of application

- to retain dressings and cannulas
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- lengthwise stretch
- widthwise stretch
- cohesive because of latex particles
- air-permeable
- not very bulky
- the turns of the bandage stay reliably in place
- economical use of materials
- high-quality, stable selvages

Product composition

66% viscose, 34% polyamide, with a hypo-allergenic synthetic micro-coating

To note

- sterilizable by steam (121°C)

Versions

- white

Recommended combinations

- to retain plaster of Paris and synthetic splints, e.g. Cellacast Splint

Mollelast® haft latex-free

white

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
4 m (stretched length), individually packed			
4	89590	1/120	0.02/2.80
6	89591	1/100	0.02/2.70
8	89592	1/120	0.03/3.37
10	89593	1/120	0.03/4.82
12	89594	1/100	0.04/4.75
20 m (stretched length), individually packed			
4	89595	1/18	0.04/0.95
6	89596	1/18	0.06/1.37
8	89597	1/18	0.07/1.48
10	89598	1/18	0.10/2.01
12	89599	1/18	0.12/2.39

Not available in all countries

Haftelast® latex-free **NEW**

Cohesive conforming and support bandage



Fields of application

- for retention (e.g. of wound dressings, padding material, splints and cannulas)
- for the support and unloading of joints
- for compression

Properties

- lengthwise elastic
- cohesive (self-adhesive)
- free of natural latex
- air-permeable
- soft material, easy to shape
- easy to handle when unrolling
- reliably stays in place
- with selvages

Product composition

60% polyamide, 40% cotton; coated with a synthetic microcoating

To note

- sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Versions

- cream
- red
- yellow
- blue

Recommended combinations

- to retain plaster of Paris and synthetic splints, e.g. Cellacast Splint

Haftelast® latex-free **NEW**

Cohesive conforming and support bandage

Haftelast® latex-free

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
4 m (stretched length), individually packaged in folding box		
creme		
4	30820	1/120
6	30821	1/100
8	30822	1/120
10	30823	1/120
12	30824	1/100
20 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box		
creme		
6	30825	1/18
8	30826	1/18
10	30827	1/18
12	30828	1/18
20 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box		
blue		
6	30829	1/18
8	30830	1/18
20 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box		
red		
6	30831	1/18
8	30832	1/18
20 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box		
yellow		
6	30833	1/18
8	30834	1/18
20 m (stretched length), 6 pcs. bulk in a cardboard box		
blue		
6	30835	6/24
8	30836	6/24
20 m (stretched length), 6 pcs. bulk in a cardboard box		
red		
6	30837	6/24
8	30838	6/24
20 m (stretched length), 6 pcs. bulk in a cardboard box		
yellow		
6	30839	6/24
8	30840	6/24

*Free of natural rubber latex

Not available in all countries



Fields of application

- undercast padding for plaster of Paris and synthetic casts
- time-saving retention of dressings in problem areas (head, torso, fingers, limbs)
- also for light compression and retention of padding materials

Properties

- knitted seamlessly
- skin-friendly
- made from fine yarns
- widthwise stretch
- can be applied without bunching
- no constriction
- white

Product composition

67% cotton (bleached), 33% viscose

To note

- if required, sterilizable by steam (121°C)

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Splint, Rosidal K, Rosidal soft

tg[®] Tubular Bandage

rolled up in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 m roll			
1 (1.4 cm) for finger and toe	24020	1/80	0.02/1.86
2 (2.3 cm) for fingers and toes	24021	1/50	0.03/1.70
3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24022	1/40	0.03/1.43
5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24023	1/40	0.06/2.37
6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24024	1/40	0.08/3.41
7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24025	1/40	0.09/3.65
20 m roll			
1 (1.4 cm) for finger and toe	24000	1/20	0.09/2.00
2 (2.3 cm) for fingers and toes	24001	1/20	0.14/2.90
3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24002	1/10	0.17/1.90
5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24003	1/10	0.29/3.00
6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24004	1/10	0.31/3.20
7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24005	1/18	0.34/6.30
9 (8.5 cm) for thigh (large), head, armpit	24006	1/12	0.41/5.10
12 (12 cm) for thigh (large), head (large), child's trunk	24007	1/12	0.44/5.54
10 m roll			
K1 (16 cm) for trunk (small) > M	24030	1/10	0.28/2.99
K2 (21 cm) for trunk (large) > L	24031	1/10	0.37/3.97

Not available in all countries

tg[®] fix

Tubular net bandage



Fields of application

- to retain all types of wound/ointment dressing pads
- for application of occlusion films
- to retain splints

Properties

- wide-mesh knitted fabric
- two-way stretch
- can be applied without bunching up
- less tearing after being cut to size

Product composition

71% polyamide (crinkled), 29% elastodiene (latex), no optical brighteners

To note

- washable
- sterilizable by steam (121°C) and irradiation

Tip

- for inspecting wounds or changing compression dressings, it is usually sufficient to lift the tubular net or push it back a little
- well suited for follow-up care at home

tg[®] fix

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
4 m (stretched length), rolled up in a folding box			
A for finger	24240	1/100	0.01/1.40
B for small extremities (several fingers together/hand/foot)	24241	1/100	0.02/2.00
C for large extremities (small head/arm/leg)	24242	1/98	0.03/2.60
D for large head, small trunk	24243	1/58	0.05/2.72
E for large trunk, hip, armpit	24244	1/28	0.07/2.08
25 m (stretched length), folded in a cardboard dispenser			
A for finger	24250	1/66	0.05/3.30
B for small extremities (several fingers together/hand/foot)	24251	1/20	0.11/2.22
C for large extremities (small head/arm/leg)	24252	1/16	0.16/2.64
D for large head, small trunk	24253	1/16	0.22/3.63
E for large trunk, hip, armpit	24254	1/12	0.28/3.55

Not available in all countries



tg® Finger Stall

Fields of application

- cover in cases of dermatological diseases (e.g. contact eczema, photodermatitis, skin treated with medicines)

tg Finger Stall:

- For the retention of wound dressings
- As a cover for weeping, acutely inflamed or chronic skin diseases

Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- well tolerated by the skin
- soft and supple
- good fit

Product composition

67% cotton, 33% viscose

To note

- sterilizable by steam (121°C)

Versions

- tg Finger Stall
- tg Hand/Foot Dressing
- tg Head Dressing

tg® Finger Stall

Size	REF	PZN	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually packed in a pouch	24080	01019993	1/250	0.20/2.10
50 pcs. in a cardboard box	24081	01020016	50/750	0.17/2.94

tg® Hand/Foot Dressing

Size	REF	PZN	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 pcs. in a cardboard box	24085	01309521	10/200	0.16/3.60

tg® Head Dressing

Size	REF	PZN	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 pcs. in a cardboard box	24083	01309509	10/200	0.22/4.52

Not available in all countries

tg[®] grip

Tubular Support Bandage



Fields of application

for support and retention with a light compression effect

Properties

- supple material with uniform compression effect
- air-permeable
- practical, handy
- light padding effect
- application with virtually no creases
- knitted seamlessly
- widthwise stretch
- skin-friendly thanks to high percentage of cotton

Product composition

85% cotton, elastodiene (latex); covered with a polyamide yarn

To note

- washable up to 60°C
- sterilizable by steam (134°C)
- compression can be enhanced with a second layer of material or by using a smaller size

tg[®] grip

10 m roll in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
A (4.6) for children's hands, children's forearms	24120	1/24	0.30/7.98
B (6) for children's arms, children's lower legs	24121	1/16	0.54/9.04
C (6.5) for (slim) arms, children's legs	24122	1/16	0.54/9.04
D (7.5) for medium-sized arms, lower legs	24123	1/16	0.51/8.72
E (8.75) for large arms, legs, slim thighs	24124	1/12	0.70/8.96
F (10) for legs, medium-sized thighs	24125	1/12	0.71/9.30
G (12) for legs, for large thighs	24126	1/8	0.79/6.88
J (17.5) for (small) trunks	24127	1/6	1.31/8.41
K (21.5) for (medium-sized) trunks	24128	1/4	1.41/6.19
L (32.5) for (large) trunks	24129	1/4	2.10/8.96
M (37.5 cm) for (extra-large) trunks	24130	1/2	2.63/5.81

Not available in all countries

Velpeau® crêpe F/HB

Crepe Bandage



Fields of application

- retention of dressings
- immobilization of limbs
- compression

Properties

- lengthwise elastic (approx. 150%)
- special crepe structure
- textured non-slip surface
- with blue warp threads at the edges
- with looped edges
- off-white

To note

- sterilizable by steam (121° C)
- Velpeau crêpe HB is basically identical to Velpeau crêpe F, but with a higher weight per unit area and made of bleached cotton

Velpeau® crêpe F/HB

individually sealed

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
3 m (stretched length)			
5	32420	20/800	0.32/14.00
7	32421	20/400	0.44/9.75
10	32422	20/400	0.53/11.85
15	32423	10/200	0.43/9.71
20	32424	10/200	0.56/12.45
25	32425	10/100	0.70/7.95
30	32426	10/100	0.83/9.35
4 m (stretched length)			
5	32427	20/800	0.44/19.00
7	32428	20/400	0.56/12.60
10	32429	20/400	0.75/16.48
15	32430	10/200	0.56/12.64
20	32431	10/200	0.73/16.18
25	32432	10/100	0.90/10.45
30	32433	10/100	1.07/12.13

Not available in all countries

Lenkelast®

Medium-stretch all-purpose bandage



Fields of application

- retention of dressings
- immobilization of limbs
- compression

Properties

- lengthwise stretch
- textured, fine material
- fits well and stays in place
- air-permeable
- can be applied with no bunching
- the finished bandage conforms and fits well
- has selvedges

Product composition

64 % cotton, 35 % polyamide, 1 % elastane

To note

- sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Lenkelast®

5 m (stretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually sealed			
6	19460	10/250	0.26/6.75
8	19461	10/200	0.34/7.00
10	19462	10/240	0.41/10.32
12	19463	10/200	0.44/9.25
15	19464	10/160	0.61/10.26
20	19465	10/100	0.82/8.55
bulk in a cardboard box			
	19490	10/250	
6	19491	10/200	0.26/6.65
8	19492	10/240	0.31/6.40
10	19493	10/200	0.41/10.20
12	19494	10/160	0.44/9.15
15	19495	10/100	0.60/10.10

Not available in all countries

Elastra® Ideal



Fields of application

- retention of dressings
- immobilization of limbs
- compression

Properties

- lengthwise elastic (approx. 135%)
- air-permeable
- with selvedge
- white

Product composition

58 % cotton, 41 % polyamide, 1 % elastane

Elastra® Ideal

5 m (stretched length), bulk in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/TC)
6	10122	10/160	0.24/3.94
8	10124	10/120	0.33/4.12
10	10108	10/120	0.38/4.79
12	10110	10/100	0.45/4.79
15	10116	10/80	0.52/4.31
20	10118	10/60	0.73/4.73

Not available in all countries

Lenkideal®

Short stretch bandage



Fields of application

- for the retention of wound dressings with compression
- for the powerful compression of limbs in phlebology
- for pre-, intra- and postoperative thrombosis prophylaxis
- for the support and pressure relief of sprains and contusions, and for sports taping
- to treat tenosynovitis

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 90%)
- permanent elasticity
- air-permeable
- not very bulky
- has selvedges
- white

Product composition

64% cotton, 34% polyamide, 2% elastane

To note

- sterilizable by steam (134°C) and ethylene oxide

Recommended combinations

- to retain plaster of Paris and synthetic splints, e.g. Cellacast Splint

Lenkideal®

5 m (stretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
with bandage clips, individually sealed			
6	14581	10/100	0.32/3.30
8	14582	10/140	0.39/5.79
10	14583	10/120	0.48/6.10
12	14584	10/120	0.60/7.48
15	14585	10/120	0.75/9.40
without bandage clips, bulk in a cardboard box			
4	19580	10/140	0.21/3.10
6	19581	10/100	0.31/3.20
8	19582	10/140	0.39/5.79
10	19583	10/120	0.48/6.10
12	19584	10/120	0.60/7.48
15	19585	10/120	0.75/9.40
20	19586	10/60	0.95/6.09

Not available in all countries

Idealbinde

Short stretch bandage which complies with the DIN standard



Fields of application

- for powerful compression of limbs in phlebology and lymphology
- for support and pressure relief of sprains and contusions

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 90%)
- Its elasticity is due to the cotton warp threads being twisted during weaving.
- meets the specifications of DIN 61632
- textured fabric structure
- non-slip grip
- air-permeable
- has looped selvedges
- white

Product composition

100% cotton

To note

- can be washed at 95°C
- sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Recommended combinations

- for the retention of plaster and cast splints, e.g. Cellacast Splint

Idealbinde

5 m (stretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
with bandage clips, individually sealed			
4	14100	10/80	0.35/3.12
6	14101	10/100	0.48/5.00
8	14102	10/100	0.66/6.89
10	14103	10/60	0.78/4.98
12	14104	10/80	0.91/7.56
15	14105	10/60	1.21/7.57
20	14106	1/35	- /5.41
30	14108	1/15	0.14/2.38
without bandage clips, bulk in a cardboard box			
4	14110	10/80	0.35/3.12
6	14111	10/100	0.47/5.00
8	14112	10/100	0.65/6.89
10	14113	10/60	0.78/4.98
12	14114	10/80	0.90/7.56
15	14115	10/60	1.20/7.58
20	14116	10/60	1.50/9.44
30	14118	10/40	2.25/9.44

Not available in all countries

Stiff gauze bandage

Semi-rigid bandage



Fields of application

- for light supportive dressings
- to reinforce dressings with an immobilizing function
- to enhance compression with adhesive bandages

Properties

- easy to mould
- 20-thread count cotton gauze fabric
- with a porous starch finish
- off-white

Recommended combinations

- tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Tip

- support in cases of inflammation of bones, tendons and joints

Stiff gauze bandage

Width (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 4	14701	10/100	0.26/2.70
8 x 4	14702	10/100	0.33/3.40
10 x 4	14703	10/100	0.41/4.30
12 x 4	14704	10/50	0.52/2.70
15 x 4	14705	10/50	0.64/3.32

Not available in all countries



Porotape®



Haftan®

Porotape®

Fields of application

- for partial immobilization providing support and pressure relief for joints, tendons, muscles and ligaments
- prophylactic bandages for the prevention of overexertion and injury
- porotape is used directly on the skin or in combination with adhesive bandages or Haftan.

Properties

- non-elastic
- high tensile strength
- tearable lengthwise and widthwise
- water-repellent
- strong adhesive
- easy to unroll
- serrated edges for easy tearing without fraying

Product composition

100% viscose, zinc oxide rubber adhesive

Recommended combinations

- Adhesive bandages, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft

Haftan®

Fields of application

- used as padding under compression dressings and tape
- for retention of pressure-enhancing dressings and padding materials underneath plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Properties

- thin
- open-pored, supple
- not bulky
- good adhesion
- white

Product composition

Polyurethane foam

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Porotape®

10 m long

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2.5 x 10	30081	6/120	0.44/9.10
3.8 x 10	30084	1/96	0.11/10.58
3.8 x 10	30082	12/96	1.24/10.30
5.0 x 10	30083	6/72	0.82/10.30

Haftan®

0.8 mm thick

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7 x 27.5	22315	6/60	0.36/3.91
10 x 27.5	22316	6/60	0.46/4.96

Not available in all countries

Panelast[®], Panelast[®] PrO₂

Adhesive bandages with lengthwise and widthwise stretch



Fields of application

- to compress the limbs (permanent bandages) in phlebology
- as a base or anchoring layer for tape applications in traumatology and sports medicine
- for supporting and relieving pressure from sprains, contusions and dislocations
- for follow-up treatment of fractures

Properties

- lengthwise and widthwise stretch
- porous adhesive coating
- permeable to air and water vapour
- X-ray transparent
- flesh-coloured

Product composition

100% cotton

Versions

Panelast

- widthwise stretch (approx. 40%)
- lengthwise stretch (approx. 80%)
- synthetic rubber adhesive which contains zinc oxide

■ has selvages

Panelast PrO₂

- widthwise stretch (approx. 45%)
- lengthwise stretch (approx. 70%)
- transparent synthetic rubber adhesive with very good skin tolerability
- excellent air-permeability
- with cut edges

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Panelast[®]

2.5 m (unstretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6	30270	1/50	0.13/7.00
8	30271	1/50	0.13/7.00
10	30272	1/50	0.13/6.95

Panelast[®] PrO₂

2.5 m (unstretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6	33690	1/50	0.09/4.46
8	33691	1/50	0.13/6.70
10	33692	1/50	0.13/6.95

Not available in all countries

Porelast®, Porelast® PrO₂

Lengthwise elastic adhesive bandage



Fields of application

- for compression bandages in phlebology
- for functional bandages in sports medicine
- for support and pressure relief for contusions, sprains and dislocations
- for bandages used to correct deformities

Properties

- lengthwise stretch
- porous adhesive coating
- permeable to air and water vapour
- X-ray transparent
- flesh-coloured

Product composition

100% cotton

Versions

Porelast

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 80%)
- strong synthetic rubber adhesive, contains zinc oxide
- has selvedges

Porelast PrO₂

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 70%)
- transparent synthetic rubber adhesive with very good skin tolerability
- excellent air-permeability
- with cut edges

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Porelast®

2.5 m (unstretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually packed in a cardboard box			
6	30210	1/50	0.08/4.44
8	30211	1/50	0.13/7.00
10	30212	1/50	0.13/6.95
bulk in a cardboard box			
6	30213	10/50	0.81/4.23
8	30214	10/50	0.90/4.98
10	30215	10/50	1.23/6.42

Porelast® PrO₂

2.5 m (unstretched length)

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually packed in a cardboard box			
6	30220	1/50	0.08/4.44
8	30221	1/50	0.13/6.70
10	30222	1/50	0.13/6.95
bulk in a cardboard box			
6	30223	10/50	0.73/3.83
8	30224	10/50	0.95/4.98
10	30225	10/50	1.17/6.11

Not available in all countries

Fortelast[®], Fortelast[®] Plus

Lengthwise Elastic Adhesive Bandage



Fields of application

- compression and support in traumatology
- functional bandaging in sports medicine
- compression in phlebology

Properties

- lengthwise elastic (approx. 70%)
- hypoallergenic porously applied synthetic adhesive
- extremely stretchable
- permeable to air and water vapour
- with cut edges
- white

Product composition

Fortelast

- 100 % cotton, coated with a diamond shaped pattern of synthetic rubber adhesive (contains zinc oxide)

Fortelast Plus

- 100% cotton, coated with a porously applied synthetic rubber adhesive (contains zinc oxide)

Fortelast[®]

2.5 m (unstretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
3	94740	1/75	0.04/3.10
6	94741	1/90	0.07/6.70
8	94742	1/90	0.09/8.41
10	94743	1/72	0.11/8.60

Fortelast[®] Plus

4.5 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
rolled outwards			
2,5	16757	1/84	0.03/2.78
5	16758	1/60	0.05/3.30
7,5	16759	1/60	0.08/4.80
10	16760	1/72	0.10/7.69
rolled inwards			
2,5	16752	1/84	0.03/2.78
5	16753	1/60	0.05/3.30
7,5	16754	1/60	0.08/4.80
10	16755	1/72	0.10/7.69
15	16756	1/24	0.16/3.94

Not available in all countries

Varicex® S/E/F/T

Zinc paste bandage



Fields of application

- for applying semi-rigid permanent bandages in oedema treatment, chronic venous insufficiency, lower leg ulcers and thrombophlebitis
- for follow-up treatment of fractures

Properties

- bandages coated with zinc paste
- ready-for-use, time-saving
- not very bulky
- has selvedges
- white

Versions

Varicex® S

- viscose/polyamide
- two-way stretch (widthwise and lengthwise stretch)
- knitted bandage
- for bandages applied using the circular technique
- stretch effect, also suitable for tapered limbs
- very easy to apply

Varicex® E

- 100% cotton
- lengthwise stretch (approx. 115%)
- easy to apply
- crepe bandage
- for bandages applied using the circular technique

Varicex® F

- cotton/viscose
- stiff bandage
- low moisture content
- for faster drying bandages

Varicex® T

- cotton/viscose
- stiff bandage
- high moisture content
- for slower drying bandages

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Varicex® S/E/F/T

Zinc paste bandage

Varicex® S

stretched length

Width (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
individually packed in an aluminium pouch			
10 x 5	20630	1/10/80	0.15/1.53/12.80
10 x 7	20631	1/10/60	0.18/1.94/12.39
10 x 10	20632	1/10/30	0.28/2.84/8.90
in an aluminium pouch, bulk in a cardboard box			
10 x 5	20635	1/20	0.14/2.94
10 x 7	20636	1/20	0.18/3.70
10 x 10	20637	1/20	0.26/5.40

Varicex® E

stretched length, individually packed in an aluminium pouch

Width (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
8 x 5	20620	1/10/60	0.21/2.26/14.53

Varicex® F

unstretched length, individually packed in an aluminium pouch

Width (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
10 x 5	20600	1/10/80	0.12/1.21 /10.12
10 x 7	20601	1/10/60	0.15/1.63/10.51
10 x 10	20602	1/10/50	0.23/2.42/12.50

Varicex® T

unstretched length, individually packed in an aluminium pouch

Width (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
10 x 10	20612	1/10/50	0.23/2.40/12.40

Not available in all countries

Dauerbinde® K/F, Dauerbinde® biforte

Long-stretch bandage



Dauerbinde® F



Dauerbinde® K

Fields of application

- to retain dressings
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- textured fabric structure
- easy to apply
- good conformability
- has selvages
- flesh-coloured

Product composition

Dauerbinde K/Joint Bandage K

- 86% cotton, 7% polyamide, 7% elastane

Dauerbinde F/Joint Bandage F

- 82% cotton, 13% polyamide, 5% elastan

Dauerbinde biforte:

- 69% viscose, 24% cotton, 7% elastodiene (natural latex)

To note

- can be washed at 30°C
- sterilizable by steam (134°C)
- because of the high resting pressure, this bandage should be removed at night or when in a resting position

Versions

Daurebinde K/Joint Bandage K:

- textured surface
 - lengthwise stretch (approx. 170%)
- Dauerbinde F/Joint Bandage F:

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 180%)
- Joint Bandage K and F:

- for the support and relief of pressure from joints

Dauerbinde biforte:

- two-way elastic – easy to apply around joints and prominent body structures

- lengthwise elastic (approx. 144%)
- widthwise elastic (approx. 84%)

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Dauerbinde® K/F, Dauerbinde® biforte Langzugbinde

Dauerbinde® F

7 m (stretched length), with bandage clips

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually packed in a cardboard box			
6	22010	1/100	0.06/5.87
8	22011	1/100	0.08/8.20
10	22012	1/100	0.09/9.65
12	22013	1/50	0.12/6.07
bulk in a cardboard box			
6	22025	10/160	0.44/7.41
8	22026	10/80	0.74/6.20
10	22027	10/120	0.69/8.70
12	22028	10/80	0.86/7.34

Dauerbinde® K

with bandage clips

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box			
6	22000	1/100	0.07/7.40
8	22001	1/100	0.09/9.40
10	22002	1/100	0.11/11.80
12	22003	1/50	0.13/7.00
20	22004	1/20	0.22/4.50
14 m (stretched length), individually sealed			
10	22007	1/25	0.19/4.90
12	22008	1/25	0.22/5.70
7 m (stretched length), bulk in a cardboard box			
6	22020	10/200	0.58/12.12
8	22021	10/180	0.77/14.50
10	22022	10/120	0.95/11.85
12	22023	10/100	1.14/11.86
20	22024	10/60	1.76/11.01

Dauerbinde® biforte

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7 m (stretched length), individually sealed			
8	16980	1/40	0.11/4.93
10	16981	1/30	0.15/4.86
12	16982	1/28	0.17/5.56

Not available in all countries

Perfekta® Long Stretch Bandage



Fields of application

- to retain dressings and cannulas
- to immobilize the limbs
- for compression

Properties

- textured fabric structure
- easy to apply
- very soft and supple
- with selvedges
- skin-coloured

Product composition

Perfekta super:

- 96 % cotton, 4 % elastane

Perfekta fine/strong:

- 94 % cotton, 6 % elastane

To note

- washable at temperatures of up to 95 °C,

- sterilizable by steam (121 °C)

- bandages should not be worn overnight because of their high resting pressure

Versions

Perfekta super (extra fine):

- low retractive force
- lengthwise elastic (approx. 155 %)

Perfekta fine:

- medium retractive force
- fine surface structure
- compression bandages with a gentle massaging effect
- lengthwise elastic (approx. 170 %)

Perfekta strong:

- textured surface
- compression bandages with a strong massaging effect
- lengthwise elastic (approx. 170 %)

Perfekta® super (extra fine)

7 m (stretched length), with bandage clips, bulk in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
8	20136	8/80	0.41/4.28
10	20131	8/80	0.55/5.73
12	20133	8/80	0.82/7.26

Perfekta® fine

individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7 m (stretched length)			
8	20103	1/50	0.07/3.69
10	20099	1/50	0.09/4.51
12	20100	1/50	0.10/5.44
10 m (stretched length)			
10	20098	1/32	0.12/4.07
12	93185	1/32	0.14/4.81

Perfekta® strong

7 m (stretched length), with bandage clips, bulk in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
8	20129	8/80	0.58/6.04
10	20109	8/80	0.76/7.89
12	20117	8/80	0.90/9.42

Not available in all countries

Perfekta® Cohesive

Cohesive long-stretch bandage



Fields of application

- for compression bandages in chronic venous insufficiency
- for follow-up treatment after sclerotherapy or surgery for varicose veins
- for bandaging the thigh in thrombosis prophylaxis
- for support or immobilization in sports injuries
- for sprains, contusions and dislocations

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 140%)
- cohesive on both sides because of the coating of microfine latex dots
- particularly well suited for tapered limbs or parts of the body that are frequently in motion
- has selvedges
- flesh-coloured

Product composition

96% cotton, 4% elastane; coated with natural rubber adhesive (latex)

To note

- cannot be washed more than once or twice (40°C) without losing its compressive and cohesive properties

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Perfekta® Cohesive

5 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6	20106	1/50	0.05/2.71
8	20107	1/50	0.06/3.34
10	20104	1/50	0.08/4.01
12	20105	1/50	0.09/4.89

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® haft NEW

Cohesive short stretch bandage



Fields of application

- for compression of the limbs for phlebological and lymphatic conditions
- for the treatment of oedema
- after sclerotherapy and varicose vein surgery
- for support and pressure relief of the capsular ligament system

Properties

- lengthwise elastic (60%)
- textile-elastic because of the twisted warp threads
- stays reliably in place
- the compression pressure is well tolerated thanks to the high degree of static stiffness
- high compression is sustained over a longer period
- with selvedges

Product composition

100% cotton; coated with micro-fine dots of natural rubber adhesive (latex)

Recommended combinations

- moist wound management, special wound dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona synthetic padding

Rosidal® haft

5 m (stretched length), individually packed in a cardboard box

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
non-sterile			
6	31973	1/48	0.07/4.43
8	31974	1/32	0.09/3.90
10	31975	1/42	0.11/4.91
12	31976	1/24	0.14/4.34
steril			
8	31970	6/36	
10	31971	6/36	
12	31972	6/36	

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® CC

Latex-free cohesive compression bandage



Fields of application

- to immobilize the limbs
- for the retention of multi-layer bandages
- for compression

Properties

- lengthwise elastic (approx. 75%)
- cohesive on both sides because of the synthetic coating
- high static stiffness
- has selvages
- latex-free
- off-white

Product composition

51% cotton, 39% polyamide, 10% polyurethane, with a hypo-allergenic synthetic microcoating

To note

- sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Recommended combinations

- tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding, Rosidal soft, Rosidal SC

Rosidal® CC

individually packed in a cardboard box

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 6,0	33499	1/24	0.08/2.23

Not available in all countries

Durelast®, Durelast® Combi

Very short stretch bandage



Fields of application

- for powerful compression of limbs, particularly in phlebology and lymphology
- for support and pressure relief of sprains and contusions in traumatology and sports medicine

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 45%)
- permanently elastic because of textured polyamide warp threads
- textured fabric
- has selvedges
- flesh-coloured

Product composition

66% cotton, 34% polyamide

To note

- can be washed at 95°C
- sterilizable by steam (121°C), irradiation and ethylene oxide

Versions

- Durelast Combi: two Durelast bandages in 8 cm and 10 cm widths

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding, Komplex/ Komplex II

Durelast®

5 m (stretched length), with bandage clips

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually packed in a cardboard box			
6	22100	1/108	0.06/6.53
8	22101	1/108	0.07/7.97
10	22102	1/90	0.09/7.99
12	22103	1/54	0.10/5.77
bulk in a box			
6	22150	10/160	0.45/7.50
8	22151	10/80	0.56/4.79
10	22152	10/120	0.69/8.70
12	22153	10/80	0.86/7.28

Durelast® Combi

5 m (stretched length), with bandage clips, packed in a cardboard box, in pairs

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
08/10	22110	1/30	0.14/4.30

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® K, Elko® Rosidal® K

Short stretch bandage



Fields of application

- for powerful compression (e.g. in phlebology)
- to immobilize the limbs
- for support and pressure relief in traumatology and sports medicine
- to retain dressings

Properties

- lengthwise stretch (approx. 90%)
- textile-elastic because of the twisted warp threads
- air-permeable
- textured fabric structure
- has selvedges
- flesh-coloured

Product composition

100% cotton

To note

- can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C (use mild detergent/delicates cycle)
- sterilizable by steam (121°C)

Versions

- Elko Rosidal K: 2 Rosidal K bandages, 10 cm wide (for compression with double bandaging technique)

Rosidal® K

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 m (stretched length), with bandage clips (except for 4 cm), individually packed in a cardboard box			
4	22199	1/125	0.04/4.68
6	22200	1/108	0.06/6.88
8	22201	1/108	0.09/9.90
10	22202	1/90	0.11/10.00
12	22203	1/54	0.13/7.30
10 m (stretched length), without bandage clips, individually packed in a cardboard box			
10	22206	1/60	0.18/11.45
12	22205	1/40	0.22/9.31
5 m (stretched length), with bandage clips, bulk in a cardboard box			
8	22250	10/140	0.80/11.70
10	22251	10/140	1.00/14.60
12	22252	10/120	1.10/13.80

Elko® Rosidal® K

5 m (stretched length), with bandage clips, packed in a cardboard box in pairs

Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10	22225	1/30	0.20/6.18

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® sys

Short stretch compression system



Fields of application

- for the treatment of lower leg ulcers

Properties

- effective and economical because padding and compression bandages can be reused (Rosidal soft and Rosidal K)
- ready-for-use products combined in one handy set

To note

- Rosidal soft and Rosidal K can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C
- The system can be worn continuously for up to 7 days (high level of compression pressure is maintained throughout – as scientifically demonstrated by Prof. Dr. M. Jünger).

Product composition

The Rosidal sys Set has the following components:

- tg Tubular Bandage
- Rosidal soft Bandage
- Rosidal K Bandage
- Porofix
- Mollelast haft Bandage
- patient information

Rosidal® sys

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
16984	1/4	1.31/5.46

Rosidal® sys components

All components may be ordered individually (except those marked with*).

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (Content)
tg® Tubular Bandage for skin protection under decongesting compression bandages	7	24005	1x
Rosidal® soft Band padding underneath compression bandages for the even distribution of pressure, prevents constrictious, pressure marks, slipping of the compression bandage	10 cm x 2 m x 0,2 cm	13016	4x
Rosidal® K Bandage short stretch bandage	8 cm x 5 m	22201	2x
	10 cm x 5 m	22202	2x
Porofix® adhesive tape	2,5 cm x 5 m	34311	1x
Mollelast® haft Binde soft cohesive conforming bandage	8 cm x 20 m	30070	1x
Patient information*			1x

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® TCS

Two-component compression system



Fields of application

- for the treatment of lower leg ulcers and concomitant conditions
- for the treatment of chronic oedema

Properties

- two components combined in a handy, ready-for-use set
- integrated skin protection in the first layer
- cohesive second layer
- bandage is not very bulky
- fits easily into shoes

Product composition

The system is made up of:

- soft compression bandage (Rosidal SC) = first layer
- cohesive compression bandage (Rosidal CC) = second layer

To note

- system is intended for single use only
- therapeutic working pressure is maintained for several days
- applied at full stretch (Safe-Loc)
- latex-free

Recommended combinations

- Suprasorb, Vliwasorb, Porofix Adhesive Tape, Silkafix Adhesive Tape

Rosidal® TCS

Contents	Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
System components				
Component 1: Rosidal SC	10 x 3,5	26484	1/14	0.15/2.58
Component 2: Rosidal CC	10 x 6,0	26484	1/14	0.15/2.58
Individual components				
Rosidal SC compression bandage, soft	10 x 3,5	33503	1/24	0.07/2.13
Rosidal CC cohesive compression bandage	10 x 6,0	33499	1/24	0.08/2.23

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® Lymphsets

Multi-component lymph sets



Fields of application

- professional lymphological compression bandaging on legs and arms

Properties

- high treatment safety
- effective and economical because padding and compression bandages can be reused (Rosidal soft, Rosidal K)
- lasting high quality
- ready-for-use products combined in one handy set

Product composition

The Rosidal Lymphset contains:

- tg Tubular Bandage
For skin protection (hygiene) under decongestive compression dressings. Made predominantly of cotton.
- Mollelast
Pleasantly soft, highly elastic conforming bandage for the compression of fingers and toes in lymphological compression bandages.
- Komplex Foam Rubber Bandage
For cutting out U- and L-shaped pieces (inside edges should be angled) for padding and increasing pressure at the ankle joint. Also as the bulk material for making Schneider packs (strips or balls) and for the local softening of tissue.

- Cellona Synthetic Padding
Used as padding under compression bandages for even distribution of pressure and to prevent constriction and pressure spots.

- Rosidal soft
Skin-friendly, air permeable foam rubber bandage for padding under compression bandages. Stops the bandages from slipping.
- Rosidal K
Powerfully compressive short stretch bandage made from 100% cotton for strong compression of extremities in lymphological treatment.
- Idealbinde
For strong compression and stabilization of bandages on the thigh and abdomen.

To note

- Rosidal soft and Rosidal K can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C

Recommended combinations

- Moist Wound Management, Special Wound Dressings, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding, Komplex/ Komplex II, Porofix, Mollelast haft, Idealbinde

Rosidal® Lymphsets

Multi-component lymph sets

Rosidal® Lymphset

Lymphset 1 for leg, small	Lymphset 2 for leg, large	Lymphset 3 for arm, small	Lymphset 4 for arm, large	Lymphset 5 for leg, small	Lymphset 6 for leg, large
REF 59795	REF 59796	REF 59797	REF 59798	REF 16838	REF 16839

Sets consist of:

tg® Tubular Bandage

For skin protection (hygiene) under decongestive compression dressings.

Size 7 (1x)	Size 9 (1x)	Size 5 (1x)	Size 7 (1x)	Size 9 (1x)	Size 9 (1x)
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Mollelast® Bandage

Comfortably soft, highly elastic conforming bandage for the compression of fingers and toes in lymphological compression bandages.

4 cm x 4 m (20x)	4 cm x 4 m (20x)	4 cm x 4 m (20x)	4 cm x 4 m (20x)	4 cm x 4 m (20x)	6 cm x 4 m (20x)
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Komprex® Foam Rubber Bandage

To cut out U- and L-shaped pieces (edges should be chamfered) for padding and increasing pressure in the ankle joint. Additionally, as basic material for padding packs (strips or balls) and for the local softening of tissue.

10 cm x 1 m Thickness 1 cm (1x)	10 cm x 1 m Thickness 1 cm (1x)	10 cm x 1 m Thickness 1 cm (1x)	10 cm x 1 m Thickness 1 cm (1x)	8 cm x 1 m Thickness 0,5 cm (1x)	10 cm x 1 m Thickness 1 cm (1x)
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Cellona® Synthetic Padding

Padding under compression bandages for the even distribution of pressure and for the prevention of constrictions and pressure spots.

6 cm x 3 m (8x)	10 cm x 3 m (8x)	6 cm x 3 m (4x)	6 cm x 3 m (4x)
10 cm x 3 m (8x)	15 cm x 3 m (8x)	10 cm x 3 m (4x)	10 cm x 3 m (4x)

Rosidal® soft

Skin-friendly, air permeable foam bandage for padding under compression bandages. Prevents the bandages from slipping.

10 cm x 2,5 m Thickness 0.3 cm (2x)	10 cm x 2,5 m Thickness 0.3 cm (3x)
15 cm x 2.5 m Thickness 0.4 cm (2x)	15 cm x 2.5 m Thickness 0.4 cm (3x)

Rosidal® K Bandage (strong)

Short stretch bandage, 100% cotton, for strong compression of extremities in lymphological treatment.

6 cm x 5 m (2x)	6 cm x 5 m (2x)	6 cm x 5 m (2x)	6 cm x 5 m (2x)	6 cm x 5 m (2x)	6 cm x 5 m (2x)
8 cm x 5 m (2x)	8 cm x 5 m (2x)	10 cm x 5 m (2x)	10 cm x 5 m (2x)	8 cm x 5 m (2x)	8 cm x 5 m (2x)
10 cm x 5 m (2x)	10 cm x 5 m (4x)	12 cm x 5 m (2x)	12 cm x 5 m (3x)	10 cm x 5 m (2x)	10 cm x 5 m (4x)
12 cm x 5 m (4x)	12 cm x 5 m (6x)			12 cm x 5 m (4x)	12 cm x 5 m (6x)

Idealbinde

For strong compression and stabilization of bandages on the thigh and abdomen.

20 cm x 5 m (1x)	20 cm x 5 m (2x)
------------------	------------------

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® soft

Foam rubber bandage



Fields of application

- as a padding material under compression bandages in lymphology and phlebology

Properties

- lengthwise and widthwise stretch
- even distribution of pressure to compensate for minor imperfections in bandaging technique (e.g. constriction)
- increases patient comfort (e.g. cushioning of the tibial crest)
- reduces bandage slippage
- very permeable to air and moisture
- tear-resistant and stretchable
- with cut edges
- white

Product composition

100% polyurethane foam

To note

- can be washed up to 50 times at max. 95°C
- sterilizable by steam (121°C/134°C)
- The product maintains its elasticity and cushioning effect even after washing.

Recommended combinations

- Rosidal K, Durelast, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Padding, Komplex/Komplex II, Porofix, Moll elast haft

Rosidal® soft

2 m (unstretched length), with bandage clips

Width x Thickness (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
individually packed in a cardboard box			
10 x 0.3	23110	1/30	0.06/2.10
10 x 0.4	23111	1/24	0.07/2.09
12 x 0.4	23112	1/16	0.08/1.68
15 x 0.4	23113	1/14	0.10/1.76
bulk in a cardboard box			
10 x 0.3	23100	36	- /1.62
10 x 0.4	23101	24	- /1.50
12 x 0.4	23102	18	- /1.39
15 x 0.4	23103	14	- /1.35

Rosidal® soft

2 m (unstretched length), with bandage clips, two pieces in a cardboard box

Width x Thickness (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (boxes)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 0.2	13016	1/23	0.09/2.12

Not available in all countries

Rosidal® SC

Compression bandage, soft



Fields of application

- can be used as the first compression layer to protect the skin and to make the bandage less prone to slipping
- for light compression under lymphology or phlebology compression bandages

Properties

- soft textile bottom side
- stretchy
- permeable to air and water vapour
- small-pore
- helps to distribute compression evenly
- makes the compression bandage less prone to slipping
- light compressive effect increases wearing comfort
- with cut edges
- white

Product composition

Polyurethane foam, with woven textile material made from 60% polyamide and 40% cotton

To note

- sterilizable by steam (134°C)
- can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C

Recommended combinations

- Vliwasorb, Moist Wound Management, Suprasorb, Mollelast haft, Rosidal CC

Rosidal® SC

with bandage clips, individually packed in a cardboard box

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 2.5	33500	1/24	0.0 /1.18
15 x 2.5	33501	1/24	0.07/2.29
10 x 3.5	33503	1/24	0.07/2.13

Not available in all countries

Komprex® I/II

Foam rubber pad, bandage and sheet, foam sheet



Komprex® I



Komprex® II

Fields of application

Komprex I

- for compression in oedema treatment in phlebology and lymphology
- as a supportive element with functional bandages in sports medicine
- for partial padding of bandages and splints
- to increase local pressure in combination with other compression products

Komprex II

- padding with compression bandages

Properties

Komprex I

- can be cut to size
- permeable to air and water vapour

Komprex II

- can be cut to size
- breathable, non-slip
- special wavy surface structure
- particularly beneficial for patients with lymphoedema thanks to the micro-massaging effect

Product composition

100% synthetic rubber (styrene-butadiene)

To note

- sterilizable by steam (121 °C)

Recommended combinations

- Rosidal K, Durelast, Durelast Combi, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal soft, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Kompres® I/II

Foam rubber pad, bandage and sheet, foam sheet

Kompres® Foam Rubber Pad

individually packed in a cardboard box

Size	Thickness (mm)	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
00 oval	10	9 x 6.5	22300	1/60	0.02/1.35
0 kidney-shaped	10	9 x 5	22301	1/75	0.01/1.10
1 kidney-shaped	12	12 x 6.5	22302	1/30	0.03/1.00
2 rectangular	12	17 x 13	22303	1/25	0.10/2.60
4 trapezoid	5	39/22 x 33	22305	1/20	0.11/2.26

Kompres® Foam Rubber Bandage

rolled, individually packed in a cardboard box

Thickness (mm)	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5	8 x 1	22310	1/60	0.08/2.48
10	8 x 1	22311	1/75	0.14/3.00
10	10 x 1	22312	1/30	0.18/3.80
5	8 x 2	22313	1/25	0.14/4.70
10	8 x 2	22314	1/20	0.30/4.70

Kompres® Foam Rubber Sheet

rolled, individually packed in a plastic pouch

Thickness (mm)	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10	100 x 50	22320	1/10	0.78/8.10

Kompres® II Foam Sheet

wavy, individually packed in a plastic pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
65 x 65	16985	1/6	0.45/2.83

Not available in all countries

Actico® silk

Ready-for-use two-layer compression dressing



Fields of application

- for treatment of venous leg ulcer after reduction of oedema
- to prevent recurrence of chronic venous ulcers
- can be used in various ways as a compression stocking (class IIIII)

Properties

- 2-layered compression stocking (approx. 40 mmHg around the ankle)

understocking:

- white
- closed toe
- approx. 10 mmHg

overstocking:

- sand-coloured
- open toe
- approx. 25-35 mmHg
- easy to put on and take off with-out
- an application aid
- high wearing comfort
- for high aesthetic requirements

Product composition

Set consisting of: 2 white understockings 90% polyamide, 10% elasthane and 1 skin-coloured overstocking 65% polyamide, 35% elasthane

To note

- Understocking is washable at 60° C
- Overstocking is washable at 40° C

Actico® silk

ready-for-use compression stocking

Size	Ankle circumference (cm)	Calc circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (boxes)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
S	19.5 - 25.5	30.5 - 37.5	26905	1/16	0.10/1.86
M	21.5 - 27.5	33.0 - 40.0	26906	1/16	0.09/1.62
L	22.5 - 29.5	35.5 - 43.0	26910	1/16	0.09/1.70
XL	23.0 - 32.0	38.0 - 46.0	26911	1/16	0.10/1.78
XXL	23.5 - 34.0	40.0 - 49.0	26912	1/16	0.11/2.02
S	19.5 - 25.5	30.5 - 37.5	30735	3/150	0.05/2.68
M	21.5 - 27.5	33.0 - 40.0	30736	3/150	0.05/2.68
L	22.5 - 29.5	35.5 - 43.0	30737	3/150	0.05/2.68
XL	23.0 - 32.0	38.0 - 46.0	30738	3/150	0.05/2.68
XXL	23.5 - 34.0	40.0 - 49.0	30739	3/150	0.05/2.68

Not available in all countries

Actico® TPS

Thrombo-prophylactic stocking



Fields of application

- leg compression
- aids venous return of blood to prevent deep vein thrombosis from forming or increasing in size
- to immobilize the limbs
- to retain dressings

Properties

- widthwise stretch
- seamless circular knit fabric
- approx. 18 mmHg at the ankle
- gradually decreasing compression from ankle to thigh
- inspection opening above the toes doubles as colour-coded size marking
- additional colour-coded marking below the top band (indicates length)
- comfortable top band
- white

Product composition

Stocking/edge trimming:

- 90% polyamide, 10% elastane.
Top band
- 57% polyamide, 32% silicone, 11% elastane

To note

- can be washed 25 times at 70°C

Versions

- knee-high and thigh-high (with V-insert for better fit)

Recommended combinations

- Dauerbinde K/F

Actico® TPS

Thrombo-prophylactic stocking

Actico® TPS

version knee-length

Size	Calf circumference (cm)	Leg length (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
S (standard)	25.4 - 30.5	35.5 - 40.6	26931	12/72	0.59/3.95
S (long)	25.4 - 30.5	40.6 - 50.8	26932	12/72	0.62/4.09
M (standard)	30.5 - 38.1	35.5 - 43.2	26933	12/72	0.63/4.19
M (long)	30.5 - 38.1	43.2 - 50.8	26934	12/72	0.66/4.31
L (standard)	38.1 - 44.5	35.5 - 45.7	26935	12/72	0.69/4.51
L (long)	38.1 - 44.5	45.7 - 50.8	26936	12/72	0.70/4.62
XL (standard)	44.5 - 50.8	35.5 - 45.7	26937	12/72	0.74/4.83
XL (long)	44.5 - 50.8	45.7 - 50.8	26938	12/72	0.77/5.01

Actico® TPS

version thigh-length

Size	Calf circumference (cm)	Leg length (cm)	Thigh circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
S (short)	25.4 - 30.5	63.5 - 73.7	< 63	26939	6/36	0.57/3.81
S (standard)	25.4 - 30.5	73.7 - 83.8	< 63	26940	6/36	0.59/3.90
S (long)	25.4 - 30.5	83.8 - 94.0	< 63	26941	6/36	0.61/4.01
M (short)	30.5 - 38.1	63.5 - 73.7	63 - 68	26942	6/36	0.57/3.78
M (standard)	30.5 - 38.1	73.7 - 83.8	63 - 68	26943	6/36	0.60/4.01
M (long)	30.5 - 38.1	83.8 - 94.0	63 - 68	26944	6/36	0.61/4.12
L (short)	38.1 - 44.5	63.5 - 73.7	68 - 76	26945	6/36	0.58/4.01
L (standard)	38.1 - 44.5	73.7 - 83.8	68 - 76	26946	6/36	0.63/4.12
L (long)	38.1 - 44.5	83.8 - 94.0	68 - 76	26947	6/36	0.65/4.32
XL (short)	44.5 - 50.8	63.5 - 73.7	76 - 82	26948	6/36	0.62/4.11
XL (standard)	44.5 - 50.8	73.7 - 83.8	76 - 82	26949	6/36	0.65/4.26
XL (long)	44.5 - 50.8	83.8 - 94.0	76 - 82	26950	6/36	0.65/4.25

Not available in all countries

Supports and Orthoses



Cellacare® Cervidur®

Cervical collar



Fields of application

- for pressure relief and immobilization of the cervical spine

Properties

- wrap-around design
- relieves pressure on the neck muscles
- provides immobilization and a warming effect as a complement to drug therapy and physiotherapy
- nonwoven core inside a seamlessly knitted tubular bandage
- with lengthwise stitching
- skin-friendly
- two cotton ties sewn to the centre of one end for retention
- colour: off-white

To note

- machine wash, 40°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

Product composition

Cotton, polyester, polypropylene

Cellacare® Cervidur®

individually packed in a folding box

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
6 x 1,80	22405	1/40	0.11/4.80
8 x 1,80	22406	1/32	0.13/4.50
10 x 1,80	22407	1/24	0.14/3.81

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Cervical, Cellacare® Cervical Plus

anatomically shaped cervical collar (with and without reinforcement)



Fields of application

- posttraumatic/postoperative treatment of the cervical spine
- relief of stress and pressure in the neck muscles

Properties

- high wearing comfort afforded by an anatomically shaped curve in the chin area
- easy handling; circumference is infinitely adjustable thanks to hook-and-loop fastener
- cover can be removed and washed separately
- colour: off-white

Product composition

Cervical: cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural latex), polyurethane.
Cervical Plus: identical to Cervical but reinforced with a polyethylene sheet

To note

- cover: machine wash at 60°C
- cervical collars: hand wash
- do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Versions

- Cervical
- Cervical Plus: has added reinforcement

Cellacare® Cervical

individually packed in a folding box

Neck Length (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
6	22490	1/20	0.18/3.87
8	22491	1/16	0.20/3.75
10	22492	1/14	0.23/3.75

Cellacare® Cervical Plus

individually packed in a folding box

Neck Length (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
6	22495	1/20	0.18/3.87
8	22496	1/16	0.20/3.82
10	22497	1/14	0.23/3.75

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Gilchrist

Cellacare® Gilchrist Easy

Shoulder/Arm Support

Cellacare®
GilchristCellacare®
Gilchrist Easy

Fields of application

- posttraumatic/postoperative immobilization of the shoulder and upper arm

Properties

- quick and easy application
- no pain or sensation of pressure as the injured shoulder remains free
- the support does not have to be taken off for therapeutic exercises, wound care or daily personal hygiene.
- flat, padded straps made from skin-friendly material
- high wearing comfort
- colour: off-white

Product composition

Gilchrist: polyurethane, polyamide, viscose, polyester, cotton.

Gilchrist Easy: cotton, polyamide, elastane

To note

- Gilchrist: machine wash at 30°C, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- Gilchrist Easy: machine wash at 95°C, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Versions

- Gilchrist: can be worn on the left or right shoulder
- Gilchrist Easy: ready-for-use; available in two versions (for the right or left shoulder)

Cellacare® Gilchrist

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Length	Chest Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	190	<60	22401	1/44	0.10/4.62
M	230	60-80	22402	1/44	0.11/5.24
L	280	80-100	22403	1/44	0.13/5.81
XL	320	100-120	22404	1/44	0.13/6.30

Cellacare® Gilchrist Easy

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Chest Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
left shoulder version				
1	80-100	22415	1/5	-/1.75
2	100-120	22416	1/5	0.37/1.92
right shoulder version				
1	80-100	22417	1/5	-/1.92
2	100-120	22418	1/5	-/1.92

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Clavicula

Shoulder Brace for Clavicle Fractures



Fields of application

- conservative treatment of clavicle fractures by means of immobilization and extension

Properties

- quick and easy application and fitting by means of three individually adjustable hook-and-loop fasteners on the back
- The straps as well as the strap anchoring panel in the back are softly padded.
- skin-friendly
- colour: white

Product composition

cotton, polyurethane, wool, viscose, polyamide

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Cellacare® Clavicula

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Shoulder Width (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
0	18-25	22420	1/54	0.14/7.70
1	25-33	22421	1/54	0.17/11.00
2	33-40	22422	1/54	0.19/11.75
3	40-50	22423	1/54	0.23/13.80
4	50-60	22424	1/54	0.26/14.50

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Epi Elbow Support



Fields of application

- lateral epicondylitis (epicondylitis radialis humeri or „tennis elbow“)
- medial epicondylitis (epicondylitis ulnaris humeri, or „golfer’s elbow“)
- effusions in the joint; swelling
- osteoarthritis/rheumatoid arthritis; acute, chronic, postoperative and post-traumatic irritation

Properties

- triple action therapy system:
 - ◆ highly compressive active knitted fabric: promotes blood circulation and reduces swelling
 - ◆ Integrated muscle-relieving inserts have a massaging and mobilizing effect.
 - ◆ circular stabilizing strap: targeted compression relieves pressure on the tendon insertions
- good fit
- soft edges
- very skin-friendly owing to high cotton content
- soft comfort zone in the crook of the arm
- can be worn on the right or left elbowcolour: blue/black

Product composition

Cotton, polyamide, elastane, elastodiene (natural latex), synthetic latex, polyester, TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

To note

- do not wear for extended periods of rest
- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- remove stabilizing strap before washing

Tip

- The removable stabilizing strap is used to increase compression according to the patient's stage of recovery

Cellacare® Epi

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Arm Circumference (9 cm from elbow to distal)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
0	18-20	13361	1/20	-/1.84
1	20-22	13362	1/20	-/1.96
2	22-24	13363	1/20	0.10/2.00
3	24-26	13364	1/20	0.10/2.10
4	26-28	13365	1/20	-/2.16
5	28-30	13366	1/20	-/2.24
6	30-32	13367	1/20	0.11/2.34

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Manus

Wrist Support



Fields of application

- acute phase of activated osteoarthritis of the wrist
- after moderate to severe sprains
- tenosynovitis
- instability/overexertion of the wrist
- follow-up treatment of wrist fractures in the postoperative period or after a cast has been removed

Properties

- three-step therapy system:
 - ◆ compression knitted fabric with a silicone insert: for even distribution of pressure
 - ◆ SwingTex wrist strap: for compression where it is needed
 - ◆ volar splint: thermoplastically mouldable; can be individually adjusted to the patient's anatomy or removed for mobilization
- promotes blood circulation and lymph drainage through friction
- helps reduce swelling and haematomas
- very skin-friendly owing to high cotton content
- colour: blue/black
- different versions for the right and left wrist

Product composition

Cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural latex), elastane, silicone, polyurethane

To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- available in various sizes, up to a wrist circumference of 23 cm
- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- remove the strap and splint before washing

Tip

- Cellacare Manus can be adjusted as the wrist heals using the detachable wrist strap and removable splint

Cellacare® Manus

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
right hand version				
1	13.0-14.5	30700	1/20	0.10/2.44
2	14.5-16.5	30702	1/20	0.10/2.44
3	16.5-19.0	30704	1/20	0.10/2.44
4	19.0-23.0	30706	1/20	0.10/2.44
left hand version				
1	13.0-14.5	30701	1/20	0.10/2.17
2	14.5-16.5	30703	1/20	0.10/2.44
3	16.5-19.0	30705	1/20	0.10/2.44
4	19.0-23.0	30707	1/20	0.10/2.44

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Rhizocast

Thumb/wrist support



Fields of application

- immobilization in cases of post-traumatic/postoperative irritation in the wrist or in the metacarpophalangeal or carpometacarpal joint
- thumb osteoarthritis, ulnar ligament lesion ('skier's thumb'), STT osteoarthritis, tenosynovitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, sprains

Properties

- immobilization of the thumb in a functional abducted/opposed position
- the motion of the fingers and thumb (pinch gripping function) is retained.
- breathable, three-dimensional knitted fabric provides high wearing comfort
- two mouldable volar aluminium stays and a thermoplastic insert in the thumb region for individualized stabilization
- easy to apply thanks to an application aid and straps which go through plastic loops attached on alternate sides
- colour: blue/black
- different versions for the right and left wrist

Product composition

Polyester, polyurethane, cotton, elastane, polyamide, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene, aluminium, steel

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- remove the thermoplastic insert and aluminium stays and close all hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Cellacare® Rhizocast

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
right hand version				
1	<17	19804	1/20	0.16/3.50
2	17-24	19805	1/20	0.16/3.58
3	>24	19806	1/20	0.17/3.66
left hand version				
1	<17	19801	1/20	0.16/3.50
2	17-24	19802	1/20	0.16/3.58
3	>24	19803	1/20	0.17/3.66

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Thorax F/M

Thoracic Support



Cellacare® Thorax F



Cellacare® Thorax M

Fields of application

- conservative treatment of rib fractures and thoracic contusions
- for postoperative pressure relief after thoracic or abdominal surgery

Properties

- A wide hook-and-loop fastener facilitates accurate fitting and adjustment of compression.
- The sturdy material of the belt, with high lateral stability and 100% lengthwise stretch distributes pressure evenly over the entire area, without bulging or the edges rolling up.
- comfortable ventral padding in the injury/wound area
- also easy to put on when patients are prone
- colour: white

Product composition

Polyurethane, polyester, cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural latex)

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Versions

- Thorax F and Thorax M, designed for the female and male anatomy respectively

Cellacare® Thorax F

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Thorax Circumference (cm)	Height (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	70-100	16	22470	1/60	0.15/9.52
L	100-130	16	22471	1/60	0.15/9.52

Cellacare® Thorax M

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Thorax Circumference (cm)	Height (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	70-100	24	22475	1/24	0.21/5.44
L	100-130	24	22476	1/24	0.21/5.44

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Dorsal

Lumbar Stabilizing Orthosis



Fields of application

- for therapy and prevention of acute and chronic low back pain and sciatica
- radicular/pseudoradicular lumbar spine syndrome
- unspecified back pain
- poor posture
- muscular dysfunction/overuse injuries
- early stage osteoporosis
- preventive reduction of high loads

Properties

- slight compressive effect: has a proprioceptive effect, stimulates metabolism and reduces muscle tension
- good stabilization owing to flexible stays in the back area
- highly air-permeable materials prevent the build-up of moisture or heat
- comfortable padding and supporting effect
- colour: white/grey

Product composition

Cotton, polyester, elastodiene (natural latex), polyamide, polypropylene, hardened steel

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Cellacare® Dorsal

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	60-75	17992	1/10	0.25/2.87
2	75-95	17993	1/10	0.30/3.33
3	95-115	17994	1/12	0.32/4.29
4	115-135	17996	1/12	0.38/5.01
5	>135	17997	1/12	0.39/5.13

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Materna

Maternity Back Support



Fields of application

- for treatment of back pain during and after pregnancy

Properties

- a wide, elastic back strap and thin stabilizing stays give support to the lumbar spine region
- individual adjustment of width by means of flexible, adjustable straps
- breathable materials provide high wearing comfort
- pressure relief for the back reduces pain
- reminding function in cases of poor posture
- convenient support without any adverse effects on the abdomen or the baby
- colour: white

Product composition

Polyester, polyamide, cotton, polyurethane, steel wire (stabilizing stays with nickel-plated brass ends)

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing
- no co-pay for pregnant women

Cellacare® Materna

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Hip Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	<91	17008	1/20	0.25-5.60
2	91-102	17009	1/20	0.26-5.90
3	102-117	17010	1/20	0.29-6.44
4	>117	17011	1/20	0.32-6.94

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Lumbal F/M

Stabilizing Back Support



Cellacare® Lumbal F



Cellacare® Lumbal M

Fields of application

- for therapy and prevention of acute and chronic low back pain and sciatica
- radicular/pseudoradicular lumbar spine syndrome
- unspecified back pain
- poor posture
- muscular dysfunction/overuse injuries
- protrusion/prolapse/degenerative disc disease
- facet syndrome
- spondylolisthesis
- early stage osteoporosis

Properties

- stabilizing stays in the abdominal and back areas
- ergonomically shaped WaveTec insert with pressure points for precise stimulation and massaging of back muscles
- loops on the tensioning straps minimize the amount of force required to apply the support
- lumbar stability and the pressure level of the insert can be individually adjusted with the tensioning straps

- ergonomically rounded edges and breathable materials provide excellent wearing comfort
- stabilizes the lumbar spine and relieves pressure when heavy objects are lifted or carried
- colour: grey/dark grey

Product composition

Cotton, polyamide, polyester, elastodiene (natural latex), polypropylene, polyurethane foam, hardened steel

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Versions

- Lumbal F and Lumbal M, adapted to the female and male anatomy respectively

Tip

- The insert can be easily removed or held firmly in place by means of a hook-and-loop fastener.

Cellacare® Lumbal F

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	60-75	13368	1/12	0.51/6.44
2	75-95	13369	1/12	0.60/7.76
3	95-115	13370	1/12	0.65/8.30
4	115-135	13371	1/12	0.71/9.02
5	>135	13372	1/12	0.75/9.56

Cellacare® Lumbal M

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	60-75	13373	1/12	0.57/7.34
2	75-95	13374	1/12	0.62/7.94
3	95-115	13375	1/12	0.65/8.30
4	115-135	13376	1/12	0.71/9.02
5	>135	13377	1/12	0.75/9.56

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Dotop® F/M

Lumbar Support Orthosis with Exercise Bands



Cellacare® Dotop® F



Cellacare® Dotop® M

Fields of application

- therapy and prevention of acute and chronic lumbar syndrome, non-specific back pain, radicular/pseudoradicular lumbar spine syndrome, protrusion, prolapse, degenerative disc disease, facet syndrome, and spondylolisthesis
- chronic poor posture, muscular dysfunction and overuse injuries
- early stage osteoporosis
- preventive reduction of high loads
- postoperative therapy following spinal surgery

Properties

- stabilizing orthosis relieves pressure on the back and reduces pain
- EasyFit pulley system (based on the block-and-tackle principle) for easy application and firm support
- ThoraPlus, the removable chest stabilization belt, provides additional stability in the chest region during the acute phase
- exercise bands (adjustable in length) for specific exercises to strengthen the muscles of the torso

- the degree of stabilization of the support can be adjusted by removing the stabilizing stays from the back section
- Dotop F: black, with pink appliqués
- Dotop M: grey/black, with orange appliqués

Product composition

Cotton, elastodiene (natural latex), elastane, polyamide, polyurethane, polyester, polypropylene, viscose, acrylic, hardened steel

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Versions

- Dotop F and Dotop M, designed to fit the female and male anatomy respectively

Tip

- Doing regular exercises with the exercise bands will strengthen the torso muscles with lasting results and provide long-term relief for the back.

Cellacare® Dotop® F

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	65-75	30880	1/12	1.06/17.89
2	75-90	30881	1/12	1.06/13.66
3	90-105	30882	1/12	1.06/13.66
4	105-120	30883	1/12	1.06/13.66
5	120-135	30884	1/12	1.06/13.66

Cellacare® Dotop® M

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	65-75	30885	1/12	1.06/13.66
2	75-90	30886	1/12	1.06/13.66
3	90-105	30887	1/12	1.06/13.66
4	105-120	30889	1/12	1.06/13.66
5	120-135	30890	1/12	1.06/13.66

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Genu

Active Knee Support



Fields of application

- functional treatment of post-traumatic/postoperative knee complaints
- patellofemoral pain syndrome
- myotendopathies
- ligament instability
- effusion in the joint; swelling associated with activated osteoarthritis/rheumatoid arthritis
- contusion, ligament lesions, prevention of injuries

Product composition

Cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural latex), elastane, silicone, polyurethane, polyester, aluminium.

To note

- do not wear for extended periods of rest
- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

Properties

- anatomically shaped knee area ensures a good fit
- the high elasticity of the knitted fabric (also in the lengthwise direction) ensures a good fit when the knee is in motion and prevents the support from slipping
- the integrated ring insert provides an intermittent massaging effect
- physiological distribution of pressure
- very skin-friendly owing to high cotton content
- a popliteal pad in the back of the knee and a flat seam set off to the side minimize irritation at the hollow of the knee
- can be worn on the right or left knee
- colour: blue/black

Cellacare® Genu

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Circumference 1 (Circumference 12 cm below centre of knee)	Circumference 2 (Circumference 14 cm above centre of knee)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
0	25-28	35-38	16849	1/36	0.18/6.89
1	28-31	38-41	16850	1/36	0.18/7.07
2	31-34	41-44	16851	1/36	0.19/7.39
3	34-37	44-47	16852	1/36	0.19/7.46
4	37-40	47-50	16853	1/36	0.19/7.53
5	40-43	50-53	16854	1/36	0.20/7.75
6	43-46	53-56	16855	1/36	0.22/8.47

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Genucast

Knee support for immobilization, flexed



Fields of application

- immobilization of the joint in cases of inflammation and knee injuries of various origins
- postoperative immobilization in a functional, slightly flexed position
- conservative posttraumatic treatment

Properties

- removable aluminium stays (flexed at 15°) in pockets at the sides and back can be individually adjusted to the patient's anatomy
- easy to handle
- hook-and-loop straps on opposite sides hold the support firmly in place
- skin-friendly lining
- high wearing comfort
- combines the immobilizing effect of a rigid support with the hygienic benefits of a removable textile orthosis
- can be worn on the right or left knee
- colour: navy blue/grey

Product composition

Polyurethane, polyester, polyamide, cotton, polypropylene, aluminium

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- remove splints and close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Cellacare® Genucast

individually sealed in a PE bag

Size	Height (cm)	Thigh Circumference (cm)	Calf Circumference (cm)	For Body Size (m)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	40	30-38	26-31	<1.45	22445	1/17	0.33/5.79
M	48	35-43	28-32	1.45-1.55	22446	1/14	0.39/5.89
L	54	44-54	32-38	1.56-1.75	22447	1/14	0.56/8.20
XL	60	53-62	39-44	1.76-1.85	22448	1/29	0.62/18.63
XXL	66	56-68	42-48	>1.85	22449	1/26	0.68/18.35

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Genucast Modular

3-element immobilizing knee support, flexed



Fields of application

- immobilization of the joint in cases of inflammation and knee injuries of various origins
- postoperative immobilization in a functional, slightly flexed position
- conservative posttraumatic treatment

Properties

- removable aluminium stays (flexed at 15°) in pockets at the sides and back can be individually adjusted to the patient's anatomy
- easy to handle
- hook-and-loop straps on opposite sides hold the support firmly in place
- three-element design enables the support to be individually adjusted to any leg circumference
- skin-friendly lining
- high wearing comfort
- can be worn on the right or left knee
- colour: navy blue/grey

Product composition

Polyurethane, polyester, polyamide, cotton, polypropylene, aluminium

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- remove splints and close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

Cellacare® Genucast Modular

individually sealed in a PE bag

Size	Height (cm)	For Body Size (m)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	43	<1.60	22472	1/14	-/7.28
2	53	1.60-1.80	22473	1/10	-/6.40
3	63	>1.80	22474	1/10	-/7.63

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Malleo

Active Ankle Support



Soft cotton inside

Fields of application

- ankle compression and support
- functional treatment of posttraumatic/postoperative conditions and complaints associated with periarticular swelling and joint effusion.
- activated osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis
- sprains, contusions, ligament instability
- follow-up treatment after ligament reconstruction surgery or for the prevention of injuries

Properties

- silicone inserts on both sides provide an intermittent massaging effect which promotes blood circulation
- high wearing comfort owing to pressure-relief zones at the heel and instep
- anatomically shaped for a good fit
- very skin-friendly owing to high cotton content
- can be worn on the right or left foot
- colour: blue/black

Product composition

Cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural latex), elastane, silicone

To note

- do not wear for extended periods of rest
- fits inside any standard shoe
- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

Cellacare® Malleo

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ankle Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	17-19	16856	1/20	0.08/1.80
2	19-21	16857	1/20	0.09/2.10
3	21-23	16858	1/20	0.10/2.30
4	23-26	16859	1/20	0.11/2.42
5	26-29	16860	1/20	0.11/2.42
6	29-32	16861	1/20	0.12/2.72

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Achillo

Active Support for the Achilles Tendon



Fields of application

- acute, chronic, posttraumatic or postoperative irritation in the Achilles tendon region
- achillodynia, sub-Achilles/Achilles bursitis, peritendinitis, peritendinosis, tendinitis
- postoperative treatment following rupture/partial rupture of the Achilles tendon
- bursectomy; surgery on the Achilles paratenon

Product composition

Cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural latex), elastane, silicone, polyurethane

To note

- do not wear for extended periods of rest
- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

Properties

- provides compression around the joint and Achilles tendon region
- promotes blood circulation by means of friction massage
- the Lymphtec insert encloses the tendon channel from the heel up to the lower leg and promotes targeted lymph drainage
- reduction of swelling and bruises
- high wearing comfort
- very skin-friendly owing to high cotton content
- anatomical fit
- fabric with reduced compression at the instep prevents constriction
- can be worn on the right or left foot
- colour: blue/black

Cellacare® Achillo

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ankle Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
1	17-19	24660	1/20	0.10/2.30
2	19-21	24661	1/20	0.10/2.36
3	21-23	24662	1/20	0.15/3.40
4	23-26	24663	1/20	0.16/3.50
5	26-29	24664	1/20	0.16/3.60
6	29-32	24665	1/20	0.17/3.70

Not available in all countries

Cellacare® Malleo Akut

Stabilizing Ankle Support



Fields of application

- for postoperative/posttraumatic immobilization of the ankle

Properties

- ankle is enclosed from both the medial and lateral side resulting in safe stabilization (U-splint effect)
- prevents the ankle from rolling which may result in ligament tears or overstretching of the lateral ligaments
- high wearing comfort afforded by anatomically shaped shells, wide closure straps and a soft, individually adjustable stirrup
- skin-friendly inside padding
- easy application ensured by the application instructions on the product
- Colour: blue/black

Product composition

Polyethylene, polyester microfibres, polyurethane, polyamide, polypropylene

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing
- different versions for the right and left wrist

Cellacare® Malleo Akut

individually packed in a folding box

Size	For Body Size (m)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
right foot version				
1	<1.60	22466	1/21	0.21/4.67
2	>1.60	22468	1/18	0.23/4.41
left foot version				
1	<1.60	22467	1/21	0.21/4.67
2	>1.60	22469	1/18	0.23/4.41

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Elbow Basic

Elbow Support Band



Fields of application

- for the therapy and prevention of epicondylitis humeri radialis ('tennis elbow')/ulnaris ('golfer's elbow')
- for cases of strain and/abnormal biomechanical stress
- to reduce mechanical stress at the tendon insertion

Properties

- sleeve-type support with an integrated pressure insert
- circular strap consisting of an elastic part and inelastic part
- The strap is pulled through a plastic loop and attached with a hook-and-loop fastener.
- pain relief through reduction of mechanical stress at the tendon insertion
- can be worn on the right or left elbow

Product composition

Polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, polyolefin, polyester, rubber, acetal

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

epX[®] Elbow Basic

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Forearm Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	22.5-25.5	22690	1/60	0.06/4.10
M	25.5-28.0	22691	1/60	0.06/4.10
L	28.0-30.5	22692	1/60	0.06/4.10
XL	30.5-35.5	22693	1/60	0.06/4.10
XXL	35.5-40.5	22694	1/60	0.06/4.10

Not available in all countries

epX® Wrist Dynamic

Wrist Compression Support with Stabilizing Stays



Fields of application

- stabilization and pressure relief of the wrist and metacarpal region following sprains or contusions
- carpal tunnel syndrome
- irritation and overexertion symptoms in the carpal and wrist region
- also used postoperatively and for rehabilitation

Properties

- stabilizing stays on the dorsal and volar sides
- circular supporting strap above the wrist
- secured by a hook-and-loop fastener
- sewn in an anatomical shape
- has a thumb opening and a soft thumb strap
- can be worn on the right or left wrist

Product composition

Polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, galvanized wire with nickel-plated brass ends

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

epX® Wrist Dynamic

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Wrist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	12,5-15.0	22660	1/24	0.14/3.60
M	15.0-16.5	22661	1/24	0.14/3.60
M/L	16.5-18.0	22662	1/24	0.14/3.60
L	18.0-20.5	22663	1/24	0.14/3.60
XL	20.5-23.0	22664	1/24	0.14/3.60
XXL	23.0-25.5	22665	1/24	0.14/3.60

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Wrist Control

Stabilizing Wrist Control



Fields of application

- acute or chronic irritation of the wrist
- sprains/contusions
- posttraumatic/postoperative immobilization
- carpal tunnel syndrome
- rehabilitation of these indications

Properties

- rigid volar stabilizing stay
- flexible dorsal and lateral stabilizing stays
- anatomically shaped
- large thumb opening
- easy to put on using the integrated application aid
- individually adjustable by means of fitting straps
- different versions for the right and left wrist

Product composition

Polyamide, polyurethane, synthetic rubber, elastane, PVC, aluminium, plastisol, polyester

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- remove volar splints and close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

epX[®] Wrist Control

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Wrist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
left hand version				
S	13.0-16.0	12922	1/20	0.21/4.44
M	16.0-20.0	12924	1/20	0.21/4.50
L	20.0-24.0	12926	1/20	0.21/4.56
right hand version				
S	13.0-16.0	12921	1/20	0.21/4.44
M	16.0-20.0	12923	1/20	0.21/4.50
L	20.0-24.0	12925	1/20	0.21/4.56

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Back Basic

stabilizing support with insert and tensioning straps



Fields of application

- treatment and prevention of acute and chronic low back pain and sciatica
- radicular/pseudoradicular lumbar spine syndrome
- unspecified back pain
- poor posture
- muscular dysfunction/overuse injuries
- preventive reduction of high loads

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing
- soft insert for added effect
- supple, has a warming effect
- made of a coated foam material, with a sewn-in insert

Properties

- elastic double straps support and relieve pressure on the back
- large insert pocket on the dorsal section to hold the insert

Product composition

Polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, polyester; soft insert: neoprene, polyolefin foam

Soft Insert

individually packed

Size	Hip/Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
one size	one size	22681	1/30	0.82/4.30

epX[®] Back Basic

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Hip/Waist Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	86.0-96.5	22670	1/12	0.46/5.80
M	96.5-106.5	22671	1/12	0.43/5.40
L	106.5-117.0	22672	1/12	0.46/5.70
XL	117.0-127.0	22673	1/12	0.46/5.80
XXL	127.0-137.0	22674	1/12	0.46/5.80

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Knee Dynamic

Knee sleeve with functional elements



Fields of application

- treatment of contusions, ligament lesions and chronic instability
- rehabilitation and prevention of femoropatellar pain syndrome, myopathy and overexertion
- treatment of joint effusions and swelling associated with osteoarthritis/rheumatoid arthritis
- posttraumatic or postoperative irritation

Properties

- dynamic protection of the knee joint
- lateral reinforcements and retention straps give added stability
- ring insert provides precise padding of the patella (can be cut to size)
- can be worn on the right or left knee

Product composition

Polyamide, polyurethane, elastane, galvanized spring steel, plastisol, synthetic rubber, polyester

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

epX[®] Knee Dynamic

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Knee Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	33.0-35.5	22620	1/20	0.27/5.80
M	35.5-37.0	22621	1/20	0.27/5.80
M/L	37.0-38.0	22622	1/20	0.27/5.80
L	38.0-40.5	22623	1/20	0.27/5.80
XL	40.5-45.5	22624	1/20	0.27/5.80
XXL	45.5-51.0	22625	1/20	0.27/5.80

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Knee J Patella

Knee Sleeve for Influencing Patellar Tracking



Fields of application

- patellar tendinitis
- after patellar dislocation
- medialization in patellar dysplasia
- also for postoperative treatment, e.g. following lateral release surgery

Properties

- knee support with integrated J-shaped insert, asymmetrical strap positioning and two lateral stabilizing stays
- has a centring effect on the patella

Product composition

Polyamide, polyurethane, elastane, galvanized spring steel, plastisol, synthetic rubber, polyester

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing
- different versions for the right and left wrist

epX[®] Knee J Patella

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Knee Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
right knee version				
M	35.5-37.0	22630	1/20	0.25/5.40
M/L	37.0-38.0	22631	1/20	0.25/5.40
L	38.0-40.5	22632	1/20	0.25/5.40
XL	40.5-45.5	22633	1/20	0.25/5.40
XXL	45.5-51.0	22634	1/20	0.25/5.40
left knee version				
M	35.5-37.0	22635	1/20	0.25/5.40
M/L	37.0-38.0	22636	1/20	0.25/5.40
L	38.0-40.5	22637	1/20	0.25/5.40
XL	40.5-45.5	22638	1/20	0.25/5.40
XXL	45.5-51.0	22639	1/20	0.25/5.40

Not available in all countries

epX® Quadri Active

Compression support for thigh muscles



Fields of application

- painful irritation and strain syndromes, minor instability and minor injuries to the thigh
- prevention of injuries to the thigh muscles
- for strained or overstretched muscles
- after muscle fibre or fibre bundle tears

Properties

- sewn in an anatomical shape
- An adhesive band with a hypo-allergenic non-slip coating keeps the support reliably in place
- warms, supports and provides relief from pressure
- can be worn on the right or left thigh

Product composition

Polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, polyester, silicone, rubber (natural latex)

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

epX® Quadri Active

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Thigh Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	45.5-51.0	22740	1/24	0.14/3.70
M	51.0-56.0	22741	1/24	0.14/3.70
L	56.0-61.0	22742	1/24	0.14/3.70
XL	61.0-66.0	22743	1/24	0.14/3.70
XXL	66.0-71.0	22744	1/24	0.14/3.70

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Sura Active

Compression support for the calf muscles



Fields of application

- treatment and prevention of injuries to the muscles in the lower leg
- for strained or overstretched muscles
- for torn muscle fibres or fibre bundles

Properties

- sewn in an anatomical shape
- warms, supports and provides relief from pressure
- can be worn on the right or left leg

Product composition

Polyamide, polyurethane, elastane

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

epX[®] Sura Active

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Calf Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
S	30.5-35.5	22730	1/60	0.07/4.50
M	35.5-38.0	22731	1/60	0.07/4.50
L	38.0-40.5	22732	1/60	0.07/4.50
XL	40.5-45.5	22733	1/60	0.07/4.50
XXL	45.5-51.0	22734	1/60	0.07/4.50

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Ankle Dynamic

Compression Ankle Support with Functional Elements



Fields of application

- supports and relieves pressure on the upper ankle in cases of sprains, contusions and capsular ligament lesions
- postoperative treatment (e.g. after fibular ligament suturing) and rehabilitation
- chronic ligament instability

Properties

- ankle support with application aid and supporting strap, sewn in an anatomical shape
- J-shaped inserts in the malleolus region accelerate the reduction of swelling and healing of bruises
- the sewn-on supporting strap is wrapped around the ankle in a figure of eight pattern and secured with a hook-and-loop fastener
- inserts are loosely sewn into their pockets, so they will automatically move to the correct position at the medial and lateral malleolus

Product composition

Polyamide, elastane, polyester and polyisoprene, synthetic rubber (styrene butadiene)

To note

- machine wash, 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

epX[®] Ankle Dynamic

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Ankle Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
right ankle version				
S	17.5-20.5	22720	1/24	0.14/3.50
M	20.5-23.0	22721	1/24	0.14/3.50
L	23.0-25.5	22722	1/24	0.14/3.50
XL	25.5-28.0	22723	1/24	0.14/3.50
XXL	28.0-33.0	22724	1/24	0.14/3.50
left ankle version				
S	17.5-20.5	22725	1/24	0.14/3.50
M	20.5-23.0	22726	1/24	0.14/3.50
L	23.0-25.5	22727	1/24	0.14/3.50
XL	25.5-28.0	22728	1/24	0.14/3.50
XXL	28.0-33.0	22729	1/24	0.14/3.50

Not available in all countries

epX[®] Ankle Control

Ankle support for stabilizing on one plane, adjustable



Fields of application

- for posttraumatic/postoperative therapy after inversion trauma
- protection against rupture or overstretching of the lateral and medial ligaments

Properties

- sewn in an anatomical shape
- powerful stabilizing straps
- protects and stabilizes the ankle joint based on bio
- mechanical principles of action with no major limitations to natural movement
- breathable
- can be worn on the right or left foot
- water-resistant

Product composition

Polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, plastisol, synthetic rubber, polyethylene, polyester

To note

- machine wash at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

epX[®] Ankle Control

individually packed in a transparent plastic box

Size	Ankle Circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping Units	Weight in kg (kg)
XS	15.0-17.5	22759	1/24	0.14/3.50
S	17.5-20.5	22760	1/24	0.09/2.36
M	20.5-23.0	22761	1/24	0.11/2.86
L	23.0-25.5	22762	1/24	0.13/3.41
XL	25.5-28.0	22763	1/24	0.15/3.99
XXL	28.0-33.0	22764	1/24	0.19/4.95

Not available in all countries

Immobilization



Cellona® Plaster of Paris Bandage



Fields of application

- to mould immobilizing casts on injured or fractured limbs

Properties

- versatile
- ready to dip
- soaks through rapidly and evenly
- very creamy
- easy to mould

Product composition

17-thread count cotton gauze fabric, porous plaster of Paris coating consisting of α - and β -calcium sulphate hemihydrate

To note

- casts are safe for transport after 30 min.
- fully dry after 12-24 hours
- setting time: approx. 3-4 minutes
- recommended water temperature: 20 to 25°C

Recommended combinations

- Cellona P.o.P. Splint, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding, Haftan, Cellona Padding, Cellona Shoe

Cellona® Plaster of Paris Bandage

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2 m, sealed in packs of 5			
6	25400	60	0.33/4.18
8	25401	60	0.44/5.54
10	25402	40	0.61/5.06
12	25403	40	0.74/6.14
15	25404	40	0.80/6.69
20	25405	40	1.11/9.24
2.7 m, individually sealed			
5	91380	12/96	1.06/8.87
7,5	91381	12/72	1.60/10.04
10	91382	12/48	2.01/8.41
12	91383	12/48	2.50/10.46
15	91384	12/48	3.05/12.75
20	91385	12/36	4.13/12.95
3 m, sealed in packs of 5			
8	25411	40	0.70/5.77
10	25412	40	0.87/7.25
12	25413	40	1.02/8.46
15	25414	40	1.22/10.09
20	25415	30	1.65/10.23
4 m, sealed in packs of 5			
8	25421	40	0.89/7.45
10	25422	40	1.18/9.89
12	25423	30	1.32/8.25
15	25424	20	1.70/7.05
20	25425	20	1.70/7.08
1 m, individually wrapped in aluminium foil			
5	24999	10/200	0.32/6.76

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Splint

Cellona® Wide Material



Fields of application

- to mould immobilizing casts on injured or fractured limbs
- to apply splints and reinforce circular casts

Properties

- high degree of stability
- ready to dip sheets of material, folded in 4 layers
- splinting technique for shorter application times
- economical use of materials
- very creamy

Product composition

17-thread count cotton gauze fabric, with porous plaster of Paris coating consisting of α - and β -calcium sulphate hemihydrate

To note

- excellently suited for moulding large-size casts, e.g. combined pelvis-leg casts or plaster corsets
- casts are safe for transport after 30 min.
- fully set after 12-24 hours

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding, Haftan, Cellona Padding, Mollelast haft

Cellona® Wide Material

5 m roll, individual roll sealed in a PE pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
40	20301	1/10	1.11/11.60
60	20302	1/10	1.72/18.00
80	20303	1/10	2.25/23.50

Cellona® Plaster of Paris Splint

20 m, in a PE pouch inside a cardboard dispenser

Size (cm)	REF	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10	25500	- /4.60
12	25501	- /5.90
15	25502	- /7.10
20	25503	- /9.10

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Xtra P.o.P. Bandages and Splints



Fields of application

- immobilization following fractures, surgery, or orthopaedic corrections; treatment of joint and bone conditions
- modelling of splints; reinforcement of circular casts

Properties

- setting time: 2.5 min.
- ready to dip
- soaks through quickly
- short immersion time
- easily mouldable

Product composition

17-thread gauze fabric, with a porous Plaster of Paris coating consisting of ultra-fine α - and β -calcium sulphate hemihydrate

To note

- highly suitable for modelling large-size casts, e.g. combined pelvis-leg casts, or plaster corsets
- casts are safe for transport after 30 min.
- fully set after 12-24 h

Cellona® Xtra Plaster of Paris Bandages

individually sealed

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (box/pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 3.0	25050	1/60	0.11/6.57
8 x 3.0	25051	1/60	0.14/8.52
10 x 3.0	25052	1/60	0.17/10.58
12 x 3.0	25053	1/48	0.21/10.28
15 x 3.0	25054	1/36	0.27/10.29
20 x 3.0	25055	1/30	0.33/10.41
5 x 2.7	91180	1/60	0.08/4.94
7.5 x 2.7	91181	1/60	0.12/7.46
10 x 2.7	91182	1/60	0.16/9.90
15 x 2.7	91184	1/36	0.24/8.99
20 x 2.7	91185	1/36	0.32/11.99

Cellona® Xtra Plaster of Paris Splints

4-ply, each splint sealed in a protective PE bag and packed to cardboard dispenser

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (box/splint)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 20	25056	1/1	4.10
12 x 20	25057	1/1	5.50
15 x 20	25058	1/1	7.10
20 x 20	25059	1/1	8.30

Not available in all countries

Cellacast® Xtra

Stabilizing casting tape



Fields of application

- immobilization following fractures, surgery or orthopaedic corrections; treatment of joint and bone conditions
- to apply splints and reinforce circular casts

Properties

- rigid fibreglass fabric
- also available as a splint
- very lightweight yet highly stable
- air-permeable
- X-ray transparent
- waterproof when fully set
- casting tape has diagonal and widthwise stretch

Product composition

fibreglass fabric impregnated with polyurethane resin

To note

- All conventional plaster of Paris casting techniques, such as splitting, windowing and combining with Cellona Shoecast, are also possible with Cellacast Xtra.
- Wearing gloves is recommended when working with this product.
- setting time: approx. 4 min.
- fully set after 20-30 minutes

Recommended combinations

- Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Padding, Haftan, tg soft, Cellona Padding

Cellacast® Xtra

Stabilizing casting tape

Cellacast® Xtra

individually sealed

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Creme			
2.5 x 1.8	25205	10/40	0.43/1.90
5.0 x 3.6	25201	10/40	1.01/4.44
7.5 x 3.6	25202	10/40	1.40/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	25203	10/40	1.87/7.93
12.5 x 3.6	25204	10/40	2.30/9.70
Blue			
5.0 x 3.6	25211	10/40	1.00/4.22
7.5 x 3.6	25212	10/40	1.40/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	25213	10/40	1.87/7.93
12.5 x 3.6	25214	10/40	2.43/9.70
Orange			
5.0 x 3.6	25235	10/40	0.98/4.22
7.5 x 3.6	25236	10/40	1.40/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	25237	10/40	1.87/7.93
12.5 x 3.6	25238	10/40	2.43/9.70
Yellow			
5.0 x 3.6	25239	10/40	1.06/4.44
7.5 x 3.6	25240	10/40	1.50/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	25241	10/40	1.87/7.93
12.5 x 3.6	25242	10/40	2.43/9.70
Green			
5.0 x 3.6	25221	10/40	0.98/4.22
7.5 x 3.6	25222	10/40	1.40/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	25223	10/40	1.87/7.93
12.5 x 3.6	25224	10/40	2.43/9.70

Cellacast® Xtra Splint

Creme, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
5.0 x 20	25660	1/15/60	0.04/0.63/2.84
7.5 x 38	25261	1/10/40	0.09/0.94/3.92
10.0 x 38	25262	1/10/40	0.11/1.08/4.52
10.0 x 96	25263	1/5/20	0.22/1.15/4.82
12.5 x 76	25264	1/5/20	0.23/1.18/4.92

Not available in all countries

Cellacast® Splint

Ready-for-use Padded Splint



Fields of application

- for preparing functional and partially mobilizing dressings and splints
- for use following fractures and surgery, as well as for treatment of joint and bone conditions

Properties

- high wearing comfort
- individually sealed pre-cuts for standard treatment
- synthetic casting tape padded on both sides
- clean, time-saving application

Product composition

7 layers of polyurethane-impregnated fibreglass fabric, padded on both sides

Recommended combinations

- tg Tubular Bandage, Mollelast haft, Haftelast, Lenkelast color

Cellacast® Splint

in a cardboard dispenser

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
5.0 x 3.6	30960	1/2	0.81/2.02
7.5 x 3.6	30961	1/2	1.50/3.48
10.0 x 3.6	30962	1/2	3.60/7.60
12.5 x 3.6	30963	1/2	4.80/10.03
15.0 x 3.6	30964	1/2	5.00/10.49

Cellacast® Splint Pre-cuts

individually sealed

Size (cm x cm)	REF	Shipping Units (box)	Weight in kg (UC/SC/TC)
5.0 x 30	30965	1/10/40	- /0.90/4.12
7.5 x 30	30966	1/10/40	- /1.08/4.84
10.0 x 38	30967	1/10/40	- /1.75/7.60
10.0 x 76	30968	1/5/20	- /1.73/7.56
12.5 x 76	30969	1/5/20	- /2.55/10.99

Not available in all countries

Cellacast® Active

Mobilizing Casting Tape



Fields of application

- for focussed immobilization following fractures and surgery and the treatment of ligament injuries and overuse symptoms
- immobilization with controlled movement ultimately encourages mobilization
- particularly suitable for moulding children's casts

Properties

- high degree of flexibility and mobility
- can be removed with cast scissors
- fibreglass-free casting tape
- quick and easy handling
- thin, lightweight polyester fabric conforms easily to the body contours
- particularly X-ray transparent—the course of healing is easier to monitor

Product composition

Polyester fabric impregnated with polyurethane resin.

To note

- Wearing gloves is recommended when working with this product.
- can be removed with cast scissors
- setting time: 4-5 min.
- fully set after 20-30 minutes
- recommended water temperature: 20-25°C

Recommended combinations

- Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding, Haftan, tg soft, Cellona Padding

Tip

- Cellacast hook-and-loop tapes are available for the retention of splints and braces for focussed immobilization
- Cellacast Hook Tape: self-adhesive
- Cellacast Loop Tape: non-adhesive
- both versions made from dark blue polyamide rolled in a cardboard dispenser

Cellacast® Active

Mobilizing Casting Tape

Cellacast® Active

individually sealed

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Creme			
2.5 x 1.8	23034	10/40	0.25/1.40
5.0 x 3.6	23035	10/40	0.78/3.50
7.5 x 3.6	23036	10/40	1.40/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	23037	10/40	1.55/6.65
12.5 x 3.6	23038	10/40	1.67/6.66
Blue			
5.0 x 3.6	23040	10/40	0.83/3.50
7.5 x 3.6	23041	10/40	1.40/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	23042	10/40	1.55/6.65
12.5 x 3.6	23043	10/40	2.04/8.50
Orange			
5.0 x 3.6	23045	10/40	0.88/3.66
7.5 x 3.6	23046	10/40	1.50/6.00
10.0 x 3.6	23047	10/40	1.55/6.65
12.5 x 3.6	23048	10/40	1.67/6.66

Cellacast® Hook Tape

self-adhesive; dark blue

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2.5 x 25	18040	1/24	0.52/13.78

Cellacast® Loop Tape

non-adhesive; dark blue

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5.0 x 3.6	18041	1/24	0.33/7.06

Not available in all countries

Cellacast® Soft

Function-preserving Casting Tape



Fields of application

- for moulding semi-rigid casts following fractures, surgery and orthopaedic correction
- for treating joint and bone disorders and ligament and tendon injuries
- particularly suitable for moulding children's casts

Properties

- focussed immobilization
- semi-rigid casting tape
- thin, lightweight and flexible
- has diagonal and widthwise stretch
- fine structure
- very good moulding properties
- excellent lamination
- X-ray transparent

Product composition

fibreglass fabric impregnated with polyurethane resin

To note

- All conventional plaster of Paris casting techniques, such as splitting, windowing and combining with Cellona Shoecast, are also possible with Cellacast Soft.

- Wearing gloves is recommended when working with this product
- drying time: 3-4 min.
- can be removed with cast scissors
- recommended water temperature: 20 to 25°C

Recommended combinations

- Cellacast Xtra, tg soft, Cellona Padding, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding, Cellacast Hook-and-Loop Tapes

Tip

- Combined use with Cellacast Xtra Splint increases stability in specific areas.
- Cellacast hook-and-loop tapes are also available for the retention of splints and braces for focussed immobilization.
- Cellacast Hook Tape: self-adhesive
- Cellacast Loop Tape: non-adhesive
- both versions made from dark blue polyamide rolled in a cardboard dispenser

Cellacast® Soft Casting Tape

individually sealed

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Creme			
2.5 x 1.8	23721	10/40	0.36/1.69
5.0 x 3.6	23722	10/40	0.92/3.94
7.5 x 3.6	23723	10/40	1.35/5.75
10.0 x 3.6	23724	10/40	1.76/7.43
12.5 x 3.6	23725	10/40	2.15/8.97
Blue			
5.0 x 3.6	23726	10/40	0.93/3.95
7.5 x 3.6	23727	10/40	1.37/5.82
10.0 x 3.6	23728	10/40	1.80/7.57
12.5 x 3.6	23729	10/40	2.18/9.09
Red			
5.0 x 3.6	26900	10/40	0.92/3.98
7.5 x 3.6	26901	10/40	1.35/5.40

Not available in all countries

Cellacast® TCC

Total Contact Cast



Fields of application

- relief of pressure from critical zones in the plantar section of the foot
- foot ulcer

Properties

- individually mouldable as required
- can be produced in two-shell technique
- adhesive felt layers facilitate padding of the sole of the foot
- protective paper may serve as a pattern for a later replacement of the padding when the dressing is changed

To note

- precise moulding of the sole of the foot is of utmost importance
- the hook-and-loop tapes allow easy wound monitoring and re-closure of the cast

Cellacast® TCC

Complete system	Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Therapy system Cellacast TCC		20881	1/2	1.92/4.24
Complete system				
2 x Cellona padding	19 x 38 cm	50810	10/60	0.60/4.10
1 x Cellona cast edge padding	8 x 5 m	50812	1/24	0.21/5.42
1 x tg tubular bandage	size 7; 5 m	24025	1 roll/40 rolls	0.09/3.65
4 x Cellona synthetic padding	10 cm x 3 m	10694	48 Rll.	- /1.77
1 x tg soft tubular padding bandage	size M; 10 m	13201	1/6	0.78/4.68
6 x Cellacast Xtra casting tape blue	10 cm x 3.6 m	25213	10/40	1.87/7.93
1 x Cellacast Xtra casting tape blue	5 cm x 3.6 m	25211	10/40	1.00/4.22
1 x Cellacast hook tape	2.5 cm x 25 m	18040	1/24	0.52/13.78
2 x Cellona Shoecast replacement straps	40 cm	50868	10/80	0.07/0.62
2 x Cellona Shoecast replacement straps	90 cm	50873	10/100	0.12/1.27
1 x Porotape adhesive tape	3.8 cm x 10 m	30084	1/96	0.11/10.58

Not available in all countries

tg[®] soft Tubular Padding Bandage



Fields of application

- for padding under plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Properties

- soft and very elastic
- easy to cut to the required size
- application with little creasing, skin friendly
- conforms to any body contour
- adheres to the cast
- highly permeable to water vapour and air
- excellent wearing comfort due to low absorption capacity
- combination padding and skin protection

Product composition

85% cotton (unbleached), 15% elastane.

To note

- especially well suited to be undercast padding for focussed immobilization

Recommended combinations

- Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft, Cellaon Plaster of Paris Bandage

Tip

- particularly suitable for undercast padding in focused immobilization

tg[®] soft Tubular Padding Bandage

10 m roll in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
S for forearm, child's arm, child's leg	13200	1/8	0.56/4.48
M for lower leg, arm	13201	1/6	0.78/4.68
L for leg	13202	1/4	1.03/4.32

Not available in all countries



Fields of application

- undercast padding for plaster of Paris and synthetic casts
- time-saving retention of dressings in problem areas (head, torso, fingers, limbs)
- also for light compression and retention of padding materials

Properties

- knitted seamlessly
- skin-friendly
- made from fine yarns
- widthwise stretch
- can be applied without bunching
- no constriction
- white

Product composition

67% cotton (bleached), 33% viscose.

To note

- if required, sterilizable by steam (121°C)

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Splint, Rosidal K, Rosidal soft

tg[®] Tubular Bandage

rolled up in a cardboard dispenser

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 m roll			
1 (1.4 cm) for finger and toe	24020	1/80	0.02/1.86
2 (2.3 cm) for fingers and toes	24021	1/50	0.03/1.70
3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24022	1/40	0.03/1.43
5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24023	1/40	0.06/2.37
6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24024	1/40	0.08/3.41
7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24025	1/40	0.09/3.65
20 m roll			
1 (1.4 cm) for finger and toe	24000	1/20	0.09/2.00
2 (2.3 cm) for fingers and toes	24001	1/20	0.14/2.90
3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24002	1/10	0.17/1.90
5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24003	1/10	0.29/3.00
6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24004	1/10	0.31/3.20
7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24005	1/18	0.34/6.30
9 (8.5 cm) for thigh (large), head, armpit	24006	1/12	0.41/5.10
12 (12 cm) for thigh (large), head (large), child's trunk	24007	1/12	0.44/5.54
10 m roll			
K1 (16 cm) for trunk (small) < M	24030	1/10	0.28/2.99
K2 (21 cm) for trunk (large) > L	24031	1/10	0.37/3.97

Not available in all countries

Tubular Bandage, Stockinette



Fields of application

- undercast padding for plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Properties

- supple
- well tolerated by the skin
- knitted seamlessly
- elastic, particularly widthwise
- colour: off-white

Product composition

100% cotton, off-white

To note

- sterilizable by steam (121°C) if needed

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Splint, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft

Tip

- Plain Stockinette can be used in the care of amputation stumps or to cover the skin of stumps in a virtually crease-free manner.

Plain Stockinette

25 m roll, individually sealed in a PE pouch

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (rolls)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6	14820	1/10	0.32/3.32
8	14821	1/10	0.40/4.22
10	14822	1/5	0.38/1.99
12	14823	1/5	0.63/3.27
15	14824	1/6	0.77/4.82
20	14825	1/3	0.42/1.32
25	14826	1/3	1.33/4.17
30	14827	1/3	2.65/8.76
35	14828	1/3	2.95/9.66

Not available in all countries

tg[®] Vest

Ready-for-use dressing



Fields of application

- for draping of extensive skin diseases
- ready-for-use undercast padding for plaster and synthetic casts

Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- short-sleeved vest
- soft and supple
- well tolerated by the skin
- the elastic stockinette has widthwise stretch and adjusts to inbetween sizes

Product composition

Ribbed, off-white, 100% cotton, not degreased or optically brightened.

To note

- washable, sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Soft, Cellacast Active

Tip

- For long-term therapy: if two vests are applied on top of each other – and a special casting technique is used – the vest that is worn next to the body can be changed.

tg[®] Vest

individually packed in a folding box

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
small (ladies' size 36 - 44, men's 42 - 50)	24044	1/14	0.17/2.68
large (ladies' up to size 46, men's up to size 56)	24045	1/9	0.20/2.05

Not available in all countries

tg[®] Glove

Ready-for-use dressing



Fields of application

- as covering in dermatological diseases, e.g.
 - ◆ contact eczema
 - ◆ photodermatitis
 - ◆ skin being treated with medicines
- lining glove for P.o.P. casts

Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- well tolerated by the skin
- soft and supple
- good fit

Product composition

100% unbleached cotton, polyester (sewing thread).

To note

- washable, sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Recommended combinations

- Cellacast Soft, Cellacast Active

tg[®] Glove

one pair in a PE bag

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pair)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
for children	24749	1/100	0.02/1.62
for adults 6 - 7 (small)	24750	1/50	0.03/1.30
7½ - 8½ (medium)	24751	1/50	0.03/1.40
9 - 10 (large)	24752	1/50	0.03/1.45

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Cast Edge Padding, Cellona® Padding



Cellona® Cast Edge Padding

Fields of application

- padding material for non-slip application at the edges of plaster of Paris and synthetic casts in all pressure-sensitive spots

Properties

- increases the wearing comfort of casts
- self-adhesive
- skin-friendly adhesive applied over the entire surface

Product composition

50% polyester, 30% polypropylene and 20% viscose.

To note

- free of latex, colophony and colophony derivatives

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding

Cellona® Padding

Fields of application

- padding material for non-slip application to all pressure-sensitive areas under partially padded plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Properties

- increases the wearing comfort of casts
- air-permeable
- self-adhesive
- skin-friendly adhesive applied in strips

Product composition

50% polyester, 30% polypropylene and 20% viscose.

To note

- free of latex, colophony and colophony derivatives

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Undercast Padding

Cellona® Cast Edge Padding

2 mm thick, rolled up in a cardboard dispenser

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (boxes)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
8 x 5	50812	1/24	0.21/5.42

Cellona® Adhesive Padding

rolled up

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (boxes)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
58 x 1	50811	1/10	0.34/3.53
28 x 10	50813	1/11	1.31/16.03
19 x 38	50810	10/60 pcs.	0.60/4.10

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding



Fields of application

- for protection of exposed bones and nerves under plaster of Paris or synthetic casts
- padding underneath splints, zinc paste bandages (Unna's boot), adhesive bandages and compression bandages
- in wound care: as an air-permeable padding material in combination with textile wound dressings or paraffin gauze dressings

Properties

- soft, elastic, fine fibrous web
- fibres are connected tightly enough for circular application
- fibres can be separated where needed by pulling lightly
- air-permeable
- temperature-equalizing
- does not absorb moisture

Product composition

100% polyester fibres; no optical brighteners.

To note

- sterilizable by steam (max.134°C) if needed

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage, Rosidal K, Durelast, Rosidal soft, Komplex I/II, Porofix, Mollelast haft

Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (rolls)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 3	10686	6/60	0.22/2.30
10 x 3	10687	4/40	0.22/2.30
40 x 10	10697	1/4	0.49/2.04
4 x 3	10690	108	- /1.68
6 x 3	10692	72	- /1.65
10 x 3	10694	48	- /1.77
15 x 3	10695	36	- /2.00
20 x 3	10696	24	- /1.77
5 x 2.7	92840	96	- /1.82
7.5 x 2.7	92841	72	- /2.04
10 x 2.7	92842	48	- /1.77
15 x 2.7	92843	36	- /2.00
20 x 2.7	92844	24	- /1.77

Not available in all countries

Padding bandage



Fields of application

- for partial, flat or circular under-cast padding for plaster casts, synthetic casts and splints

Properties

- retains its high loft even if exposed to moisture because the cotton fibres are not degraded

Product composition

50% bleached cotton, 50% viscose in a roll, has a paper sleeve.

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage

Padding Bandage

individually sealed in a PE pouch

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (box/rolls)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
10 x 5	10640	1/75	0.07/5.66
15 x 5	10641	1/50	0.11/5.68
40 x 2.40	10603	1/20	0.53/11.06

Not available in all countries

Haftan[®], Crepe Paper Bandage



Haftan[®]

Fields of application

- used as padding under compression dressings and tape
- for retention of pressure-enhancing dressings and padding materials underneath plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Properties

- thin
- open-pored, supple
- not bulky
- good adhesion
- white

Product composition

Polyurethane foam.

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Crepe Paper Bandage

Fields of application

- for skin protection under unpadded plaster of Paris and synthetic casts
- for the retention of padding material

Properties

- finely creped
- slight lengthwise stretch
- crease-free application
- material integrity is maintained even when soaked through

Product composition

100% cellulose.

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris Bandage, Cellona Plaster of Paris Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft, tg Tubular Bandage, Cellona Synthetic Padding

Haftan[®]

0.8 mm thick

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7 x 27.5	22315	6/60	0.36/3.91
10 x 27.5	22316	6/60	0.46/4.96

Crepe Paper Bandage

4 m

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
4	14250	20/200	0.24/2.50
6	14251	20/200	0.32/3.30
8	14252	20/200	0.42/4.40
10	14253	20/200	0.54/5.68
12	14254	20/200	0.63/6.57

Not available in all countries

Porotape®

Adhesive tapes



Porotape®

Fields of application

- for partial immobilization providing support and pressure relief for joints, tendons, muscles and ligaments
- prophylactic bandages for the prevention of overexertion and injury
- porotape is used directly on the skin or in combination with adhesive bandages or Haftan

Properties

- non-elastic
- high tensile strength
- tearable lengthwise and widthwise
- water-repellent
- strong adhesive
- easy to unroll
- serrated edges for easy tearing without fraying

Product composition

100% viscose, zinc oxide rubber adhesive.

Recommended combinations

- Adhesive bandages, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Active, Cellacast Soft

Porotape®

10 m long

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2.5 x 10	30081	6/120	0.44/9.10
3.8 x 10	30084	1/96	0.11/10.58
3.8 x 10	30082	12/96	1.24/10.30
5.0 x 10	30083	6/72	0.82/10.30

Not available in all countries

Silkafix[®], Porofix[®]

Adhesive Tape, Retention Tape



Silkafix[®]

Silkafix[®]

Fields of application

- retention of dressings, bandages, venous catheters, cannulas, drains or probes

Properties

- tearable lengthwise and widthwise
- non-elastic
- skin-friendly
- adhesive adheres well to the skin yet leaves little residue when removed
- water- and dirt-repellent

Product composition

Rayon taffeta, white, 100% acetate, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

Recommended combinations

- Haftan

Porofix[®]

Fields of application

- retention of dressings, bandages, venous catheters, cannulas, drains or probes

Properties

- non-elastic, supple
- water-repellent
- fast and reliable adhesion

Product composition

Viscose fabric, synthetic rubber adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

Recommended combinations

- Haftan

Silkafix[®]

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
5 m roll, plastic click spool			
1,25	34324	18 / 450	0.38/9.89
2,5	34325	12 / 336	0.45/12.90
5	34326	6 / 150	0.40/10.39
5 m roll on a cardboard core			
2,5	34377	12 / 300	0.33/8.60
9.2 m roll, cardboard core			
1,25	34327	24 / 480	0.53/11.10
2,5	34328	12 / 240	0.55/11.20
5	34329	6 / 120	0.54/11.20

Porofix[®]

5 m roll, plastic click spool

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1,25	34310	18/450	0.50/12.89
2,5	34311	12/336	0.59/16.82
5	34312	6/150	0.46/11.89

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Shoe



Fields of application

- dressing protection shoe, to be worn over various types of casts and dressings (plaster of Paris or synthetic casts, wound dressings, phlebological and lymphological bandages)

Properties

- can be used either as a closed shoe or a sandal
- provides protection against cold and wet conditions
- provides firm, reliable support when walking
- can be individually adjusted by means of hook-and-loop straps
- non-slip on wet surfaces
- can be worn on the left or right foot

Product composition

outer sole (walking sole): thermo-plastic rubber.
 inner sole: foam layer: polyethylene;
 cardboard layer: polypropylene/chloroprene rubber adhesive;
 sewing thread: polyester; upper: mesh fabric (outside): polyester;
 foam (middle layer): polyurethane;
 sewing thread: polyester;
 hook-and-loop straps: polyamide.

To note

- can be hand washed at 30° C
- do not tumble dry

Recommended combinations

- Plaster of Paris and synthetic casts, Compression bandages

Cellona® Shoe

individually packed in a PE pouch

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
for children			
P (shoe size 25-30)	16471	1/12	0.19/2.80
XS (shoe size 31-34)	16472	1/12	0.24/3.47
for adults			
S (shoe size 35-38)	16473	1/12	0.28/4.02
M (shoe size 39-41)	16474	1/12	0.34/4.83
L (shoe size 42-43)	16475	1/12	0.38/5.37
XL (shoe size 44-47)	16476	1/12	0.42/5.81

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Shoecast



Fields of application

- walking sole for physiologically correct movement in plaster of Paris or synthetic casts
- protects casts against dirt and moisture

Properties

- high lengthwise and crosswise stability, anatomically moulding
- abrasion-resistant
- shock-absorbing
- high heel cup
- hook-and-loop fastener crosses in the front and is infinitely adjustable
- secure hold

Product composition

100% foamed polyurethane; the fasteners are made from 100% polyamide.

To note

- Replacement straps can be ordered separately

Recommended combinations

- Plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Cellona® Shoecast

individually packed in a PE pouch

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
for children			
Size 0, left	50858	1/8	0.20/1.70
Size 0, right	50859	1/8	0.20/1.70
for adults			
Size 1, small left	50860	1/10	0.25/2.60
Size 1, small right	50861	1/10	0.25/2.60
Size 2, medium left	50862	1/10	0.30/3.10
Size 2, medium right	50863	1/10	0.30/3.10
Size 3, large left	50864	1/8	0.37/3.10
Size 3, large right	50865	1/8	0.37/3.10
Size 4, extra large left	50869	1/6	0.45/2.83
Size 4, extra large right	50870	1/6	0.45/2.83
replacement strap with hook-and-loop tape			
40 cm (for size 0)	50868	10/80	0.07/0.62
90 cm (for size 1 and 2)	50873	10/100	0.12/1.27
100 cm (for size 3 and 4)	50874	10/100	0.12/1.39

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Walking Heel



Fields of application

- walking profile for shock-absorption when walking with a plaster of Paris or synthetic cast
- protects casts against dirt and moisture
- can be integrated while the plaster of Paris/synthetic cast is applied or added later on

Recommended combinations

- Plaster of Paris and synthetic casts

Properties

- lightweight
- prevents slipping
- shock-absorbing
- with grooves and tabs

Product composition

Cast from synthetic rubber.

Cellona® Walking Heel

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
small	50820	1/20	2.00
medium	50821	1/20	3.20
large	50822	1/20	2.20

Not available in all countries

Cellona® Cream



Fields of application

- protective cream for skin in need of extra care
- for skin exposed to aqueous solutions, surfactants, alkaline solutions
- for protection when handling plaster of Paris or water-insoluble materials (e.g. oils and paints)

Properties

- oil-in-water emulsion
- pH-neutral
- restores the oil balance of the skin
- is quickly absorbed
- regulates the moisture level and elasticity of the skin
- promotes regeneration
- provides protection against water, liquids, dirt, chemicals and cleansers

Product composition

Cream: aqua (water), glyceryl stearate SE, cetearyl alcohol, isopropyl palmitate, propylene glycol, caprylic/capric triglyceride, phenoxyethanol, methyl paraben, ethyl paraben, propyl paraben, butyl paraben, isobutyl paraben, glyceryl ricinoleate, sodium cetearyl sulphate, parfum (fragrance)

Tube: aluminium.

Cap: polypropylene.

Jar: polypropylene, aluminium foil.

Lid: polystyrol.

Cellona® Cream

in an aluminium tube

Size (ml)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
100	50814	1/12	0.13/1.60

Not available in all countries

OR Set Systems

OR Clothing

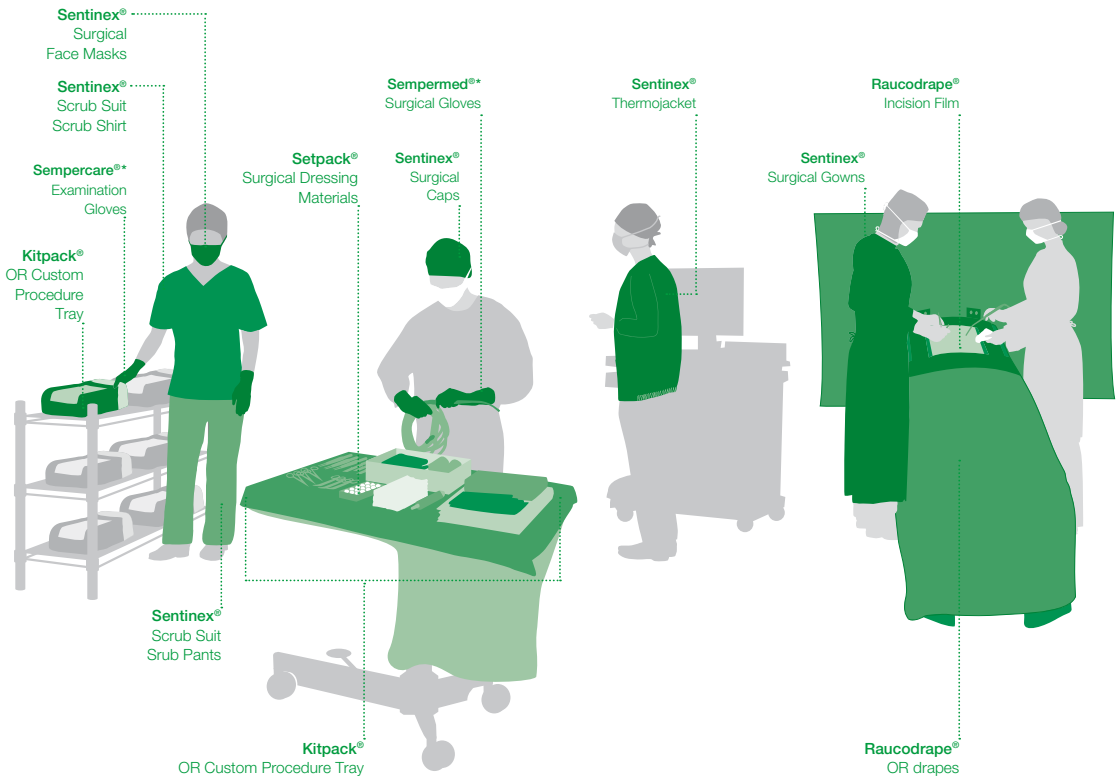


Reliability and efficiency for your surgical procedures

Our comprehensive surgical solutions offer you a complete surgical range for demanding situations. Whether Raucodrape surgical

drapes, Sentinex OR clothing, surgical dressing sets or Kitpack multicomponent sets made up individually for you, quality and

functionality are the focus of our products – in this way we guarantee greater reliability and efficiency in your OR.



* Not available in every country

Raucodrape® OR Drape Systems



Fields of application

- patient and equipment drapes for surgical procedures

Properties

- fully absorbent and impermeable to fluids
- fulfill and often exceed the requirements of DIN EN 13795
- increase user comfort
- enable effective infection prophylaxis in the OR
- have good drapability
- are folded in a user-friendly manner
- clear pictograms
- all products have duplicate documentation labelling
- for the manufacture of Raucodrape products the raw materials do not include natural rubber latex (with the exception of REF 33111, Raucodrape Rectal Shield)

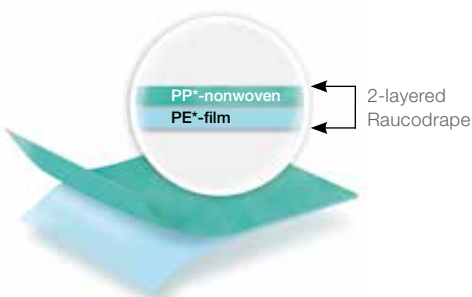
Versions

- large selection of sets and individual products
- wide range of 4-sheet drape, 2-sheet drape and all-in-one drapes
- with additional integrated extras
 - ◆ fluid collection pouch
 - ◆ incise films
 - ◆ tube retainers
 - ◆ instrument pouches

Recommended combinations

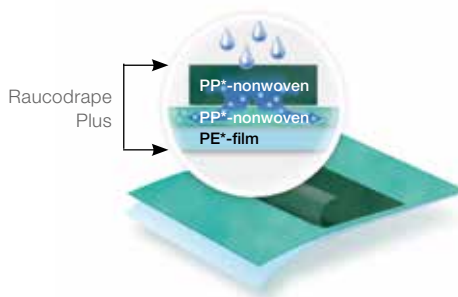
- Setpack OR Dressing Materials, Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray, OR Clothing

Product composition



2-layered material for surgery with normal amounts of fluid

* PE: polyethylene, PP: polypropylene



2-layered material for minor procedures

* PE: polyethylene, PP: polypropylene

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery

Raucodrape® Basic Set Mini

2-layered, sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33300	10/20	9.80/9.80
4 adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x 90			

Raucodrape® Set for Minor Surgery

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33315	22	14.04
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 fenestrated drape, 2-layered, self-adhesive, aperture, circular, centered	225 x 240 12			

Raucodrape® Basic Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33301	13	11.50
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
2 adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x 90			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	175 x 180 80			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	150 x 240 15 + 70 + 15			

Raucodrape® Basic Set Super

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33302	11
4 towels	30 x 40		
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50		
2 adhesive drapes, 2-layered	90 x 110		
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	190 x 225 15 + 70 + 15		
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	175 x 300 20 + 80 + 20		

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery

Raucodrape® Basic Split Sheet Set

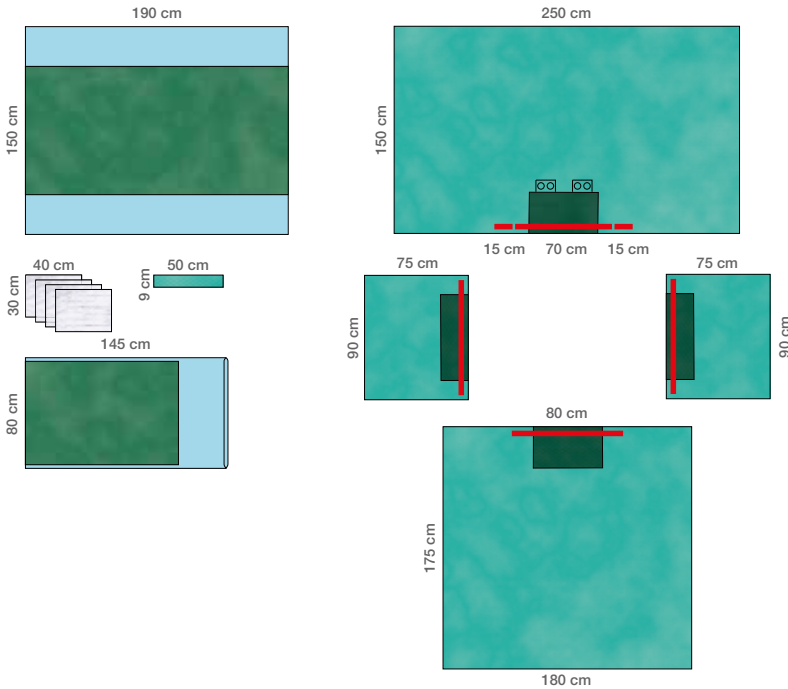
sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33303	15
2 towels	30 x 40		
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered adhesive strips	190 x 225 15 + 70 + 15		
1 split sheet 2-layered split	175 x 250 10 x 65		

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery



Raucodrape® Universal-Set I (REF 33307)

Raucodrape® Universal-Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33307	13	14.11
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
2 adhesive drapes, 2-layered Plus	75 x 90			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, adhesive strip	175 x 180 80			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, adhesive strip	150 x 250 15 + 70 + 15			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery

Raucodrape® Universal Set I Super

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33309	10	14.26
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
2 adhesive drapes, 2-layered Plus	90 x 110			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, adhesive strip	190 x 225 15 + 70 + 15			
1 anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, split, with armrest cover	225 x 270 45 x 65			

Raucodrape® Universal Set II Special

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33305	11
4 towels	30 x 40		
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50		
2 adhesive drapes, 3-layered	75 x 90		
1 adhesive drape, 3-layered, adhesive strip	175 x 180 80		
1 adhesive drape, 3-layered, adhesive strip	150 x 240 15 + 70 + 15		

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery

Raucodrape® Universal Split Sheet Set I sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33310	12	14.38
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split	225 x 260 10 x 100			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strips	150 x <u>240</u> 15 + 70 + 15			

Raucodrape® Universal Split Sheet Set II sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33318	11	15.26
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split, adhesive strip	225 x 300 10 x 100 70			
1 anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, split, with armrest cover	225 x <u>270</u> 45 x <u>65</u>			

Raucodrape® Universal Split Sheet Set III sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33319	11	14.99
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split, with integrated tube retainers	225 x 300 30 x 80			
1 anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, split, with armrest cover	225 x <u>270</u> 45 x <u>65</u>			

Raucodrape® Variables Split Sheet Set sterile

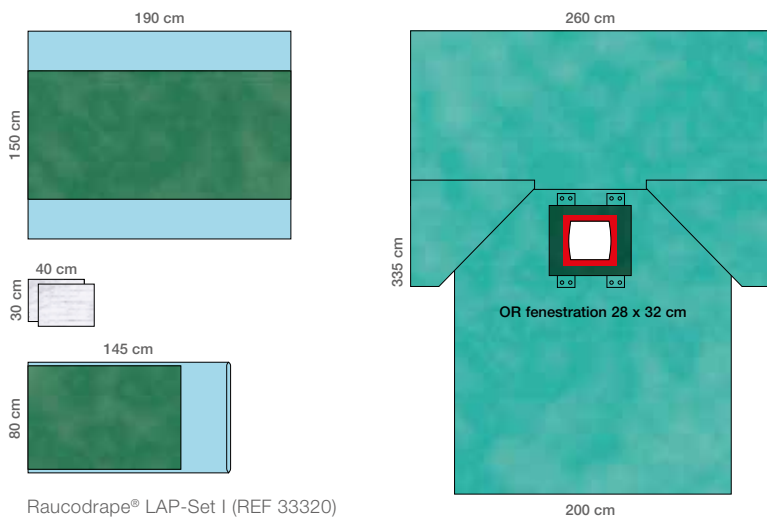
Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33313	15	15.61
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split	225 x 240 20 x 20			
1 split sheet, 2-layered split	150 x <u>260</u> 20 x 65			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery



Raucodrape® LAP-Set I (REF 33320)

Raucodrape® LAP Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190			
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 LAP drape I, for use in a level position, abdominal aperture, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260/200 x 335 28 x 32	33320	14	15.29

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery

Raucodrape® LAP Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33321	12	14.18
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 LAP drape II, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 28 x 32			

Raucodrape® LAP-Set III

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33322	11	13.95
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 LAP drape III, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incision film, with 2-chamber instrument pouches, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 35 x 37 28 x 32			

Raucodrape® Rectum Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33325	11	13.21
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 rectum drape I, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, perineal aperture, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 28 x 32 10 x 15			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

General Surgery

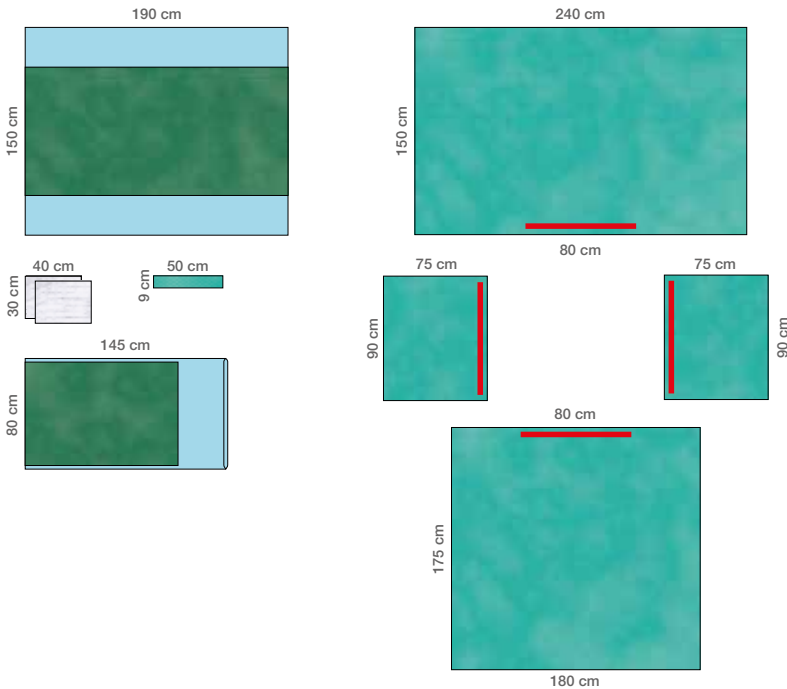
Raucodrape® Rectum Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190			
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 under buttocks drape	75 x 120			
1 rectum drape II, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incision film, perineal aperture, with 2-chamber instrument pouches, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 35 x 37 28 x 32 10 x 15	33326	11	15.08

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System Paediatrics



Content of Raucodrape® Paediatric-Basic-Set (REF 33330)

Raucodrape® Paediatric Basic Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33330	14	13.61
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
2 adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x 90			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	175 x 180 80			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	150 x 240 80			

Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drape with Surgical Incision Film

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Fenestrated drape 2-layered, aperture lengthwise, centered, with surgical incision film	120 x 150 7 x 10	33055	22/44	3.45/7.70

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Gynaecology/Urology

Raucodrape® Pfannenstiel Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33360	12	19.59
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 Pfannenstiel drape, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incise drape, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 35 x 37 24 x 29			

Raucodrape® Rectum Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33325	11	13.21
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 rectum drape I, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, perineal aperture, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 28 x 32 10 x 15			

Raucodrape® Rectum Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33326	11	15.08
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 under buttocks drape	75 x 120			
1 rectum drape II, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incision film, perineal aperture, with 2-chamber instrument pouches, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	260 x 310 125 35 x 37 28 x 32 10 x 15			

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Gynaecology/Urology

Raucodrape® C-section Drape

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
C-section drape, for use in a level position, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incise drape, with integrated fluid collection pouch, with exit port, with armrest cover	260/200 x 335 27 x 33 14 x 20	33359	8/16	6.68/14.55

Raucodrape® Baby Drape

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Baby drape fluid absorbent nonwoven material	90 x 100	33160	18/72	1.86/8.31

Raucodrape® C-section Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33361	11	13.97
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 baby drape fluid absorbent nonwoven material	90 x 100			
1 Sectiotuch I, for use in a level position, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incise drape, with integrated fluid collection pouch with exit port, with armrest cover	260/200 x 335 27 x 33 14 x 20			

Raucodrape® C-section Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33362	11	14.86
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 baby drape fluid absorbent nonwoven material	90 x 100			
1 C-section drape II, with integrated leggings, abdominal aperture, with fenestrated surgical incise drape, with integrated fluid collection pouch with exit port, with armrest cover	260 x 310 125 27 x 33 14 x 20			

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Gynaecology/Urology

Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1 table cover	120 x 140	33363	8/16	3.79/8.38
2 leg protectors	75 x 120			
1 gynaecology/cystoscopy drape, perineal aperture, centered	90 x 175 9 x 15			

Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Drape

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Gynaecology/cystoscopy drape, perineal aperture, centered	90 x 175 9 x 15	33039	35/70	4.40/9.00

Raucodrape® Lithotomy Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33366	21	1,05
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 under buttocks drape, 2-layered	75 x 120			
1 lithotomy drape, with integrated leggings, perineal aperture	175/260 x 210 125 10 x 15			

Raucodrape® Gynaecology Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33364	14	14,49
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24			
1 adhesive drape, PE-film	50 x 50			
1 gynaecology drape I, with integrated leggings, perineal aperture	240/260 x 230 125 10 x 15			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Gynaecology/Urology

Raucodrape® Gynaecology Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33365	14	13,83
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 adhesive drape, PE-film	50 x 50			
1 gynaecology drape II, with integrated leggings, perineal aperture, reinforcement around the field of operation, with integrated fluid collection pouch with sieve and drainage port	240/260 x 230 125 10 x 15			

Raucodrape® T.U.R. Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33376	21	17,71
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24			
1 T.U.R. drape I, with integrated leggings, perineal aperture, suprapubic aperture, with integrated fluid collection pouch with sieve and drainage port, with a latex-free finger stall	225/260 x 210 125 5 8			

Raucodrape® T.U.R. Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33368	18	13,80
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24			
1 T.U.R. drape II, with integrated leggings, perineal aperture, suprapubic aperture, with integrated sieve, with a latex-free finger stall	175/260 x 245 125 7 x 10 8			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology

Raucodrape® Universal Split Sheet Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33310	12	14.38
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split	<u>225</u> x 260 10 x 100			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip	150 x <u>240</u> 15 + 70 + 15			

Raucodrape® Hip Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33387	9	10.65
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 Klebesteifen	9 x 50			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>			
1 OP-Abdecktuch 2-layered	150 x 180			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split	<u>225</u> x 260 10 x 100			
1 anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, split, with armrest cover	225 x <u>270</u> 45 x <u>65</u>			

Raucodrape® Hip Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33388	8	12.91
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover Spezial	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>			
1 OP-Abdecktuch 2-layered	150 x 180			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 110			
2 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split, with integrated tube retainers	<u>225</u> x 280 10 x 100			
1 anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, split, with armrest cover	225 x <u>270</u> 45 x <u>65</u>			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology

Raucodrape® Hip Arthroscopy Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)
1 table cover Spezial	150 x 190	33357	13
4 towels	30 x 40		
1 hip arthroscopy drape 2-layered with integrated incision film, with integrated fluid collection pouch with sieve and drainage port, with two instrument pouches	288 x 360 46 x 41		

Raucodrape® Extremity Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33343	11	13.17
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x 75			
1 OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, elastic aperture, with integrated tube retainers	225 x 320 7			

Raucodrape® Extremity Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33344	11	13.32
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, elastic aperture, with integrated tube retainers	225 x 320 7			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology

Raucodrape® Extremity Set III

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 table cover	150 x 190	33345	10	13.52
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover Special	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, elastic aperture, with armrest cover, with integrated tube retainers	270/200 x 335 7			

Raucodrape® Extremity Drapes

sterile

Size (cm)	Aperture (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
2-layered, elastic aperture, centered				
200 x 300	7	33085	13/26	6.23/13.65
225 x 320	7	33083	12/24	6.73/14.65
2-layered Plus, elastic aperture, centered, with integrated tube retainers				
225 x 320	7	33084	11/22	6.73/14.65

Raucodrape® Extremity Drapes Hand/Foot

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33347	17	16.69
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 extremity drapes hand/foot, 2-layered Plus, elastic aperture, with integrated tube retainers	225 x 300 3			

Raucodrape® Hand Surgery Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33349	14	15.77
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 hand surgery drape, elastic aperture, extra-wide anaesthesia drape, with integrated tube retainer	370/175 x 365 3			

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology

Raucodrape® Extremity Drapes Hand/Foot

sterile

Size (cm)	Aperture (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
2-layered, elastic aperture, centered				
100 x 175	3	33080	20/40	2.97/6.79
150 x 180	3	33081	18/36	3.42/7.64
2-layered Plus, elastic aperture, decentered, with integrated tube retainers				
225 x 300	3	33082	10/20	5.73/12.65

Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	80 x 100	33350	23	16.48
1 instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145			
1 stockinette, short	24 x 80			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered elastic aperture	200 x 300 7			

Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	80 x 100	33351	21	15.00
1 instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145			
1 camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic aperture	200 x 300 7			

Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Set III

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	100 x 120	33352	11	11.28
2 SMMS surgical gowns Standard	150			
1 instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145			
1 camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic aperture	200 x 300 7			

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology

Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Set IV

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	80 x 120	33353	15	1.05
1 SMMS surgical gowns Standard	150			
1 instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145			
1 camera drape, reversefolded	13 x 250			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic aperture	200 x 300 7			

Raucodrape® Shoulder Arthroscopy Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	80 x 100	33354	20	13.59
1 instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 split sheet, 2-layered, split	225 x 260 10 x 100			

Raucodrape® Knee Arthroscopy Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33348	10	11.95
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180			
1 orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 Knee Arthroscopy drape, elastic apertures, with integrated fluid collection pouch with drainage port, integrated tube retainers and hook-and-loop fastener	225 x 320 6 + 7			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology

Raucodrape® Knee Arthroscopy Drape

sterile

Product	Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Knee Arthroscopy Drape, elastic apertures, with integrated fluid collection pouch with drainage port, with integrated tube retainers and hook-and-loop fastener	225 x 320 6 + 7	33086	11/22	6.55/14.32

Raucodrape® Shoulder Arthroscopy Set Beach Chair

sterile

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33355	14	15.99
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive film strip	10 x 50			
1 stockinette, short	24 x 80			
1 shoulder arthroscopy drape, elastic, pear-shaped aperture, with integrated fluid collection pouch with drainage port, with 3 hook-and-loop fasteners	225 x 380 11,5 x 12,5			

Raucodrape® Vertical Drape Set

sterile

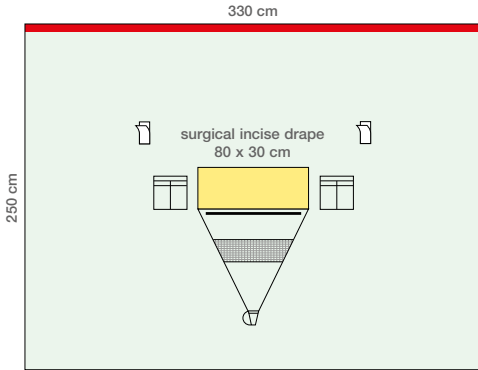
Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33389	10	26.45
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 vertical drape, transparent PE film, with integrated surgical incision film, with integrated fluid collection pouch with sieve and drainage port, with 2 hook-and-loop fasteners for retaining tubes and cords	250 x <u>330</u> 80 x 30			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Orthopaedics/Traumatology



Raucodrape® Vertical Drape Sheet (REF 33038)

Raucodrape® Vertical Drape Sheet

sterile

Product	Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Vertical drape, transparent PE film, with integrated surgical incise drape, with integrated fluid collection pouch with sieve and drainage port, with 2 instrument pouches, with 2 hook-and-loop fasteners for retaining tubes and cords	250 x 330 80 x 30	33038	13/26	11.65/24.60

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Neurosurgery, ENT, OMF, Ophthalmology

Raucodrape® Cranio-Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33370	14	14.59
2 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
3 adhesive drapes, PE film	50 x 50			
1 craniotomy drape, aperture, with integrated surgical incision film, with integrated fluid collection pouch, with lateral gutters, with sieve and drainage port, with integrated tube retainers	225 x 280 19 x 25			

Raucodrape® LAP/Spinal Drape

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
LAP/Spinal drape, 3-layered, aperture oval, lengthwise, off-centre, self adhesive	225 x 320 11 x 22	33051	8/16	5.86/12.43

Raucodrape® Head Set I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33371	16	12.99
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 OR drape sheet , 2-layered	75 x 90			
1 split sheet, 2-layered, split	150 x 250 10 x 80			
1 adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x 90			

Raucodrape® Head Set II

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33372	13	14.90
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 50			
1 turban drape (2-part), fluid-repellent nonwoven material, 2-layered	130 x 100			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split (rectangular), with integrated tube retainers	225 x 300 14 x 80			

_ Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Neurosurgery, ENT, OMF, Ophthalmology

Raucodrape® Variable Split-Sheet Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33313	15	15.61
4 towels	30 x 40			
1 instrument table cover	80 x 145			
1 split sheet, 2-layered Plus, split	225 x 240 20 x 20			
1 split sheet, 2-layered, split	150 x 260 20 x 65			

Raucodrape® Split Sheet

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Split sheet, 2-layered, split	150 x 250 10 x 80	33073	14/28	3.82/8.51

Raucodrape® Fenestrated Face Drape

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Fenestrated face drape, 2-layered, aperture (oval, widthwise, off-centre), with integrated surgical incision film	150 x 240 8 x 19	33054	15/30

Raucodrape® CMF Drape

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	75 x 90	33045	18/36	3.30/7.40
1 CMF drape 2-layered, aperture rhombic, off-centre	112 x 150 10 x 14			

Raucodrape® Fenestrated Ear Drape sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Fenestrated ear drape 2-layered, aperture oval, lengthwise, off-centre, self-adhesive	175 x 240 5 x 7,5	33050	11/22	3.42/7.71

Raucodrape® Eye Drape sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Eye drape, fluid-repellent nonwoven material, aperture, centered, with integrated surgical incision film, with integrated fluid collection pouch	150 x 150 7 x 10	33056	17/34	3.76/8.50

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Cardiosurgery/Angiography

Raucodrape® Cardiovascular Set

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 table cover	150 x 190	33383	8	14.24
4 towels	30 x 40			
2 instrument table covers	80 x 145			
2 adhesive strip	9 x 50			
2 foot protectors	37,5 x 24			
1 OR drape sheet	150 x 180			
1 split sheet, beidseitig 2-layered Plus, split, with integrated surgical incision film	175 x 260 20 x 100			
1 cardiovascular drape, 2-layered Plus aperture, with integrated surgical incision film, with 2-chamber instrument pouches on both sides, with two additional 1-chamber instrument pouches, with five hook and loop fasteners for tubing and cable retention	300/225 x 370 38 x 40			

Raucodrape® Angiography Drape I

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	80 x 100	33381	11/22	4.70/11.13
1 towel	30 x 40			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 25			
1 angiography drape, 3-layered, two apertures, circular, off-centre	150 x 240 12			

Raucodrape® Angiography Drape II

sterile

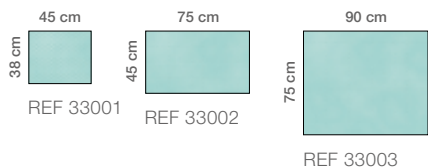
Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (Sets)	Weight in kg
1 wrapping paper	80 x 100	33382	8/16	6.60/14.60
1 towel	30 x 40			
1 adhesive tape	9 x 25			
1 angiography drape, 3-layered, PE film on both sides of drape, two apertures, off-centre, with fenestrated surgical incision film	227 x 330 12 x 12 8			

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

OR Drape Sheets and Accessories



Raucodrape® Drape Sheets

sterile, 2-layered

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
38 x 45	33001	220/880	3.41/14.45
45 x 75	33002	120/480	2.61/11.32
75 x 90	33003	65/260	2.29/9.99

Raucodrape® OR Drape Sheets

sterile, 2-layered

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
75 x 90	33005	40/160	2.12/9.23
100 x 150	33008	27/54	3.15/7.05
150 x 180	33009	13/26	2.61/6.08
150 x 240	33004	13/26	3.30/7.49

Raucodrape® OR Table Covers

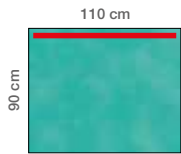
sterile

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
OR Table Covers Standard			
120 x 140	33090	26/52	3.73/8.44
150 x 190	33091	15/30	3.35/7.55
OR Table Covers Special			
150 x 190	33092	11/22	3.65/8.10
Instrument Table Cover Standard			
80 x 145	33093	35/70	6.43/13.65
Instrument Table Cover Lite			
80 x 145	33094	40/80	6.35/13.50
Instrument Table Cover Special			
80 x 145	33095	25/50	6.10/13.00

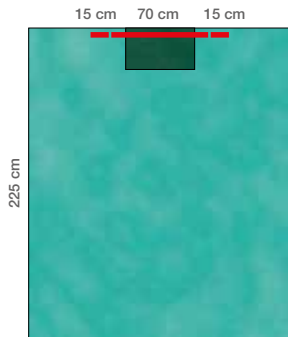
Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

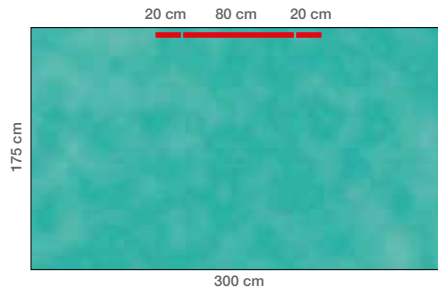
OR Drape Sheets and Accessories



REF 33020



REF 33021



REF 33024

Raucodrape® OR Adhesive Drapes

sterile

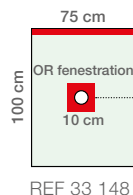
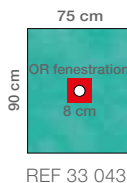
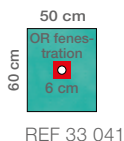
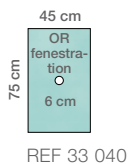
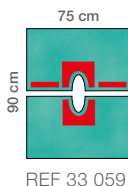
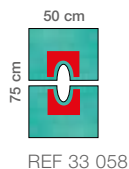
Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
2-layered			
50 x <u>50</u>	33010	80/320	2.44/10.56
50 x <u>75</u>	33011	60/240	2.45/10.67
75 x <u>75</u>	33012	40/160	2.16/9.48
75 x <u>90</u>	33013	38/152	2.48/10.70
90 x <u>110</u>	33020	25/100	2.18/9.50
150 x <u>180</u>	33025	20/40	4.00/8.90
175 x <u>180</u>	33016	17/34	4.20/9.20
150 x <u>240</u>	33018	15/30	4.35/9.50
175 x <u>300</u>	33024	10/20	3.56/7.95
2-layered Plus			
150 x <u>180</u>	33015	18/36	3.91/8.67
175 x <u>180</u>	33017	15/30	3.71/8.25
150 x <u>250</u>	33019	14/28	4.00/8.88
<u>190</u> x 225	33021	11/22	3.70/8.24
Instrument Collection Drape, 2-layered			
<u>90</u> x 150	33022	19/76	1.82/7.28

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

OR Drape Sheets and Accessories



Raucodrape® OR Fenestrated Drapes

sterile

Size/Position/Aperture	Size cm	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
2-layered				
6 cm, circular, centered	45 x 75	33040	130/520	2.82/12.18
8 cm, circular, centered	75 x 90	33042	70/280	2.58/11.10
2-layered, self adhesive				
variable	50 x 75	33058	50/200	2.30/10.00
variable	75 x 90	33059	30/120	2.13/9.30
6 cm, circular, centered	50 x 60	33041	70/280	1.86/8.25
8 cm, circular, centered	75 x 90	33043	40/160	2.22/9.72
7 x 10 cm, oval, widthwise, off-centre	120 x 150	33044	25/50	3.80/8.40
12 cm, circular, off-centre	150 x 200	33046	18/36	4.20/9.50

Raucodrape® OR Fenestrated Sheets

sterile

Size/Position/Aperture	Size cm	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Epidural Drape, 2-layered, self adhesive				
10 cm, circular, off-centre	60 x 75	33047	68/272	2.43/10.62
10 x 15 cm, rectangular, lengthwise, off-	55 x 90	33049	45/180	2.38/10.30
Epidural Drape, transparent, self adhesive				
10 cm, circular, centered	75 x 100	33148	55/220	
CMF Drape, 2-layered				
10 x 14 cm, rhombic, off-centre	112 x 150	33045	18/36	3.30/7.40
Fenestrated Ear Drape, 2-layered, self adhesive				
5 x 7.5 cm, oval, lengthwise, off-centre	175 x 240	33050	11/22	3.42/7.71
Fenestrated Drape, 2-layered, with surgical incision film				
7 x 10 cm, oval, lengthwise, centered	120 x 150	33055	22/44	3.45/7.70
Fenestrated Face Drape, 2-layered, with surgical incise drape				
8 x 19 cm, oval, widthwise, off-centre	150 x 240	33054	15/30	3.91/8.60
LAP/Spinal Drape, 3-layered, self adhesive				
11 x 22 cm, oval, lengthwise, off-centre	225 x 320	33051	8/16	5.86/12.43

_ Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

OR Drape Sheets and Accessories



REF 33128



REF 33106



REF 33108

Raucodrape® OR Split Sheets

sterile

Size (cm)	Split Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
2-layered				
75 x 90	7 x 30	33062	35/140	2.43/10.50
125 x 150	10 x 45	33064	28/56	4.30/9.40
150 x 200	10 x 65	33067	14/28	3.40/7.60
150 x 250	10 x 80	33073	14/28	3.82/8.51
225 x 260	10 x 100	33069	13/26	5.90/13.00
PE film				
120 x 150	14 x 50	33065	60/120	6.80/14.41
150 x 210	14 x 75	33066	40/80	7.41/15.65
3-layered				
150 x 200	10 x 65	33068	10/20	2.87/6.54
2-layered Plus				
225 x 260	10 x 100	33071	11/22	6.03/13.25
2-layered Plus, with integrated tube retainers				
225 x 280	10 x 100	33060	10/20	5.73/12.65
bilateral, 2-layered Plus, with integrated tube retainers				
175 x 260	20 x 100	33072	13/26	5.83/12.85

Raucodrape® Accessories

sterile

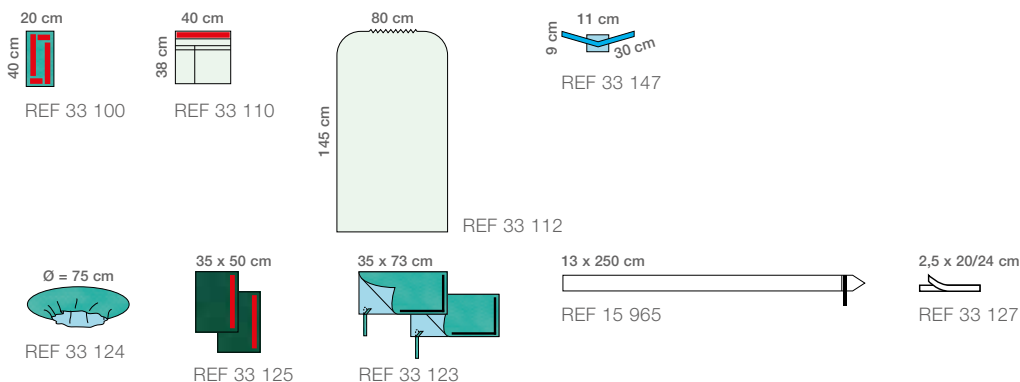
Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Sleeve protector	50	33103	45/180	1.50/6.80
Leg protectors, 2 pcs.	50 x 110	33104	26/104	3.38/13.52
Leg protectors, 2 pcs.	75 x 120	33105	30/60	3.65/8.17
Orthopaedic stockinette, incl. 1 adhesive film strip	33 x 55 10 x 50	33106	65/130	4.28/9.35
Orthopaedic stockinette, incl. 2 adhesive film strip	33 x 110 10 x 50	33107	38/76	3.98/8.75
Stockinette, short, incl. 1 adhesive film strip	24 x 80 10 x 50	33128	17/68	1.15/4.82
Stockinette, medium, incl. 1 adhesive film strip	24 x 110 10 x 50	33129	12/48	1.22/5.09
Stockinette, large, incl. 2 adhesive film strip	32 x 120 10 x 50	33130	16/32	1.21/5.05
Towels (2 pieces)	30 x 40	33108	120/480	2.88 /11.52
Under buttocks drape I	75 x 120	33101	28/112	2.20/9.58
Under buttocks drape II with collection pouch	75 x 100	33102	35/70	4.63/9.76
Baby Drape	90 x 100	33160	18/72	

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

OR Drape Sheets and Accessories



Raucodrape® Accessories

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Absorption pads (2 pieces)	35 x 50	33125	80/320	2.45/10.60
Absorption pad	50 x 75	33126	33/132	2.13/9.30
Adhesive strip	9 x 50	33116	250/750	2.40/7.76
Hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24	33127	100/400	2.31/9.73
Tube fixation, self-adhesive, retention straps 30 cm	9 x 11	33147	100/500	
Diathermy pouch, 1 chamber	38 x 40	33109	110/440	3.85/16.26
Diathermy pouch, 2 chamber	38 x 40	33110	110/440	3.73/15.87
Perineal drape	20 x 40	33100	140/560	3.15/13.40
Rectal shield	60 x 90	33111	70/280	3.02/12.89

Raucodrape® Equipment Covers

sterile

Product	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Chair cover	Ø = 75	33124	30/120	1.33/6.16
Control panel cover, round	80 x 90	33113	40/160	3.48/14.71
Control panel cover, round	Ø = 90	33120	20/80	1.11/5.26
Control panel cover, round	Ø = 120	33121	15/60	1.26/5.84
Control panel cover, rectangular	80 x 145	33112	25/100	3.18/13.71
Control panel cover, rectangular	80 x 45	33122	30/120	1.73/7.58
Image converter set, 3-piece	-			
2x cover image converter	65 x 75	33155	20/40	
1x cover C-arm	30 x 195			
Image converter set, one-piece	90 x 225	33115	19/38	5.02/10.92
Camera drape, telescopically folded	13 x 250	15965	40/160	2.39/10.00
Camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250	15966	40/160	2.04/8.50
Camera drape with ring	15 x 250	33119	20/80	1.41/6.40
Camera drape	16 x 250	33118	25/50	2.32/5.41
Armrest cover (2 pieces)	35 x 73	33123	46/184	1.83/8.10

— Adhesive side

Not available in all countries

Raucodrape® OR Drape System

Surgical Incise Drape



Raucodrape® Surgical Incise Drape

Fields of application

- Used to cover the incision area during surgical procedures to minimize penetration of pathogens into the wound

Properties

- skin-friendly adhesive
- elastic and supple
- bacteria-proof
- water vapour permeable
- transparent and glare-free
- with red holding edges for added user convenience
- use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex

Product composition

polyurethane film coated with polyacrylate adhesive

Recommended combinations

- Setpack OR Dressing Materials, Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray, OR Clothing

Raucodrape® Surgical Incise Drape

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
12 x 17	25440	10/80	0.10/0.97
15 x 20	25441	10/60	0.16/1.11
30 x 20	25442	10/80	0.31/2.78
45 x 20	25443	10/80	0.70/5.85
40 x 35	25444	10/80	0.70/5.60
45 x 50	25445	10/80	0.80/6.40
45 x 65	25446	10/40	0.95/3.80
55 x 80	25447	10/40	1.20/4.80
72 x 88	25448	10/40	1.63/5.39

Not available in all countries

Setpack® OR Dressing Materials Standard



Patented counting card system



Interior wrapping for sterile products



Patented slide box for swabs



Setpack® Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable



Setpack® Gauze Dressings X-ray detectable



Setpack® Gauze Balls X-ray detectable



Setpak® Dissecting Swabs, X-ray detectable

Fields of application

- Setpack surgical dressing materials systems are specifically designed for immediate use in the OR

Properties

- sterile packed, quick and easy to use
- fitted with X-ray detectable thread or X-ray detectable chip
- separately attached, duplicate, self-adhesive counting cards
- practical packaging units

Versions

- Setpack Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable
- Setpack Gauze Swabs X-ray detectable
- Setpack Swabs X-ray detectable
- Setpack Dissecting Swabs X-ray detectable

Benefits

- Economical
 - ◆ no need for internal preparation
 - ◆ validation of sterilization process not required
- Safety
 - ◆ repeated quantity checks during Setpack production

Setpack® OR Dressing Materials

Toptex® lite Laparotomy Swabs, RX



Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for grasping and retaining organs and bodily tissues
- for haemostasis and for absorbing body fluids during surgical procedures

Properties

- made of absorbent cotton gauze conform to DIN EN 14079
- prewashed
- soft and absorbent
- 20 threads
- packaged in patented inner wrapping for sterilized materials for fast and safe removal of product and count check
- separately attached, duplicate, self-adhesive counting cards

Product composition

100% cotton; X-ray detectable chip (polyvinyl chloride and barium sulphate)

Versions

- white, blue¹ and green¹
- 4-layered and 6-layered

Recommended combinations

- Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray, Raucodrape OR Drape System, OR Clothing, OR dressings, non-sterile

Setpack® Toptex® lite Laparotomy Swabs, RX

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	Length	REF	Shipping Units (sets)	Weight in kg
white					
2 pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	14/42	15004	14/42	1.12/3.95
5 pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	01.06.2018	15001	6/18	1.08/3.85
2 pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	01.12.1936	15012	12/36	1.24/4.30
5 pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	01.06.2018	15003	6/18	1.40/4.85
2 pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	28/84	15011	28/84	1.32/4.48
5 pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	14/42	15007	14/42	1.20/4.12
2 pcs., 4-layered	50 x 60	01.08.2024	15014	8/24	1.00/3.50
2 pcs., 4-layered	8 x 90	26/78	15010	26/78	1.04/3.60
green					
2 pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	14/42	15006 ¹	14/42	1.12/3.95
5 pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	01.06.2018	15002 ¹	6/18	1.08/3.85
2 pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	01.12.1936	15008 ¹	12/36	1.24/4.30
5 pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	01.06.2018	15000 ¹	6/18	1.24/4.80
2 pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	28/84	15017 ¹	28/84	1.09/3.79
5 pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	14/42	15005 ¹	14/42	1.18/4.06
2 pcs., 4-layered	50 x 60	01.08.2024	15013 ¹	8/24	1.02/3.65
2 pcs., 6-layered	50 x 60	01.06.2018	15018 ¹	6/18	1.10/3.90
2 pcs., 4-layered	8 x 90	26/78	15009 ¹	26/78	1.02/3.55
blue					
2 pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	14/42	15016 ¹	14/42	1.12/3.90
5 pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	01.06.2018	15015 ¹	6/18	1.10/3.91

¹ Contraindication: This product should not be used in cardiothoracic surgery involving heart-lung machines.

Not available in all countries

Setpack® OR Dressing Materials

Gauze Swabs RX



Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for swabbing and absorbing body fluids during surgical procedures

Properties

- made of absorbent cotton gauze conform to DIN EN 14079
- soft and absorbent
- all cut edges are folded inwards so no loose threads
- packaged in patented inner wrapping for sterilized materials for fast and safe removal of product and count check
- separately attached, duplicate, self-adhesive counting cards

Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

Versions

- 12-layered, 16-layered and 32-layered
- 17-thread count and 20-thread count

Recommended combinations

- Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray, Raucodrape OR Drape System, OR Clothing, OR dressings, non-sterile

Setpack® Gauze Swabs RX

sterile

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
packs of 10 pcs., 12-ply, 17 threads			
7.5 x 7.5	15114	28/84	1.15/3.70
10 x 10	15100	20/60	1.08/3.80
10 x 12,5	15116	20/60	1.26/4.34
10 x 20	15102	16/48	1.45/4.95
16-ply, 17 threads			
5 x 5	15110	32/102	0.95/3.41
7.5 x 7.5	15106	24/72	1.05/3.71
10 x 10	15101	20/60	1.30/4.46
10 x 12.5	15111	18/54	1.40/4.76
32-ply, 32 threads			
10 x 10	15104	12/36	1.70/5.70
packs of 20 pcs., 12-ply, 17 threads			
7.5 x 7.5	15119	20/60	1.30/4.50
10 x 10	15103	18/54	1.70/5.70
10 x 12.5	15109	10/30	1.22/4.26
10 x 20	15108	8/24	1.45/4.95
16-ply, 17 threads			
5 x 5	15117	26/78	1.06/3.75
7.5 x 7.5	15118	16/48	1.30/4.50
10 x 10	15105	14/42	1.70/5.70
10 x 12.5	15112	8/24	1.16/4.08

Not available in all countries

Setpack® OR Dressing Materials

Swabs RX



Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for absorption of blood and secretions during surgical procedures

Properties

- made of absorbent cotton gauze conform to DIN EN 14079
- made from absorbent cotton gauze in accordance with DIN EN 14079
- with security ring made of silicon
- 20-thread
- double packaging for sterilized materials
- separately attached, duplicate, self-adhesive counting cards

Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate). The safety ring is made from silicon.

Recommended combinations

- Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray, Raucodrape OR Drape System, OR Clothing, Surgical Dressings, Non-sterile

Setpack® Swabs RX

sterile

Size	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
packs of 5 pcs., 20 threads			
fist-size 7	22800	16/48	0.81/3.22
packs of 10 pcs., 20 threads			
walnut-size 2	22801	72/144	0.98/2.60
plum-size 3	22802	38/114	1.22/3.56
egg-size 4	22803	26/78	0.85/3.33
extra large 6	22804	18/54	0.90/3.49
packs of 15 pcs., 20 threads			
plum-size 3	22805	30/90	0.88/3.43
egg-size 4	22806	20/60	0.89/3.46
extra large 6	22807	12/36	0.90/3.40
packs of 20 pcs., 20 threads			
plum-size 3	22808	26/78	0.93/3.58
egg-size 4	22809	16/48	0.89/3.46
extra large 6	22810	6/18	0.59/2.37

Not available in all countries

Setpack® OR Dressing Materials

Dissecting Swabs RX



Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for dissection of organs, blood vessels and tissue layers during surgical procedures

Properties

- made of absorbent cotton gauze conform to DIN EN 14079
- firm and highly absorbent
- 24 thread
- in a patented sliding box for dissecting swabs, for an optimal check of quantity and for easy removal
- separately attached, duplicate, self-adhesive counting cards

Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

Recommended combinations

- Kitpack OR Custom Procedure Tray, Raucodrape OR Drape System, OR Clothing, Surgical Dressings, Non-sterile

Setpack® Dissecting Swabs RX

steril

Size	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
packs of 10 pcs., 24 threads			
small 2	12780	40/120	0.77/2.90
medium 3	12781	40/120	0.77/2.90
large 4	12782	40/120	0.77/2.90
packs of 20 pcs., 24 threads			
small 2	12783	40/120	1.02/3.66
medium 3	12784	40/120	1.02/3.66
large 4	12785	40/120	1.02/3.66

Not available in all countries

Setpack® OR Dressing Materials

Individual



Fields of application

- Setpack surgical dressing materials systems are specifically designed for immediate use in the OR.

Properties

- sterile packed, quick and easy to set up
- fitted with X-ray detectable thread or X-ray detectable chip
- separately attached, duplicate, - self-adhesive counting cards

Benefits

- individually assembled in accordance with customer specifications
- individual needs assessment closely coordinated with the company's specialist departments
- time savings thanks to standardization of the processes involved
- economic use of materials



Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray



Fields of application

- specifically designed for use in the OR

Properties

- individually assembled in accordance with customer specifications
- contains all single-use medical devices required for the OR
- sterile and ready for immediate use
- compact and surgically compliant packaging

Benefits

- delivers substantial time savings because there is no need to assemble individual components prior to surgery
- reduces the time spent on logistics and administration because the more straightforward ordering process minimizes the woX-ray detectable involved in purchasing
- ensures greater safety in the OR because reducing the risk of contamination associated with opening and transferring sterile products improves infection prophylaxis
- makes it easier to document the materials used in the OR because all relevant information is provided on a single label
- increases cost transparency because costs per case can be broken down more quickly and easily than with individual items



Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray

You make the demands, we offer the solution

Raucodrape® Surgical Drapes



particularly reliable tear-resistant and absorbent

- barrier function against penetration by fluid and bacteria
- highly drapable

OR Dressings



- equipped with X-ray detectable thread or chip
- highly absorbent
- with double, self-adhesive counting card

Sentinex® Surgical Gowns

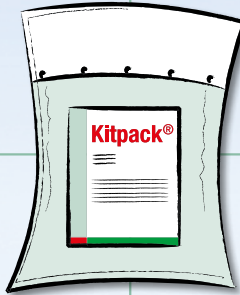


- reliable protection against bacteria and fluids
- very high user comfort
- skin-friendly and breathable

other surgical single-use components such as tubes, suture materials, scalpels and syringes



- high-quality products
- from well-known manufacturers



Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray

Kitpack® start



Fields of application

- specifically designed for use in the OR

Properties

- immediately available
- no contract terms
- sterile and ready-for-use
- saves time during surgery preparation and post-processing
- only one ordering step needed for purchasing
- reduces stock-keeping
- flexible during the test phase
- cost-effectively assembled

Product composition

Kitpack start contains the basic equipment with the most important ready-for-use single-use components for the speciality in question.

Versions

Users have 5 sets to choose from:

- General surgery set
- Total hip replacement set
- Extremity set
- Vascular split sheet set
- C-section set

Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray

Kitpack® start

General Surgery Set

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
1 Raucodrape OR table cover	150 x 190 cm	28145	6	9.71/10.44
4 Raucodrape towels	30 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Standard"	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape instrument table cover Standard	80 x 145 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Standard"	150 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Special"	150 cm			
1 single-use scalpel "Figure 21" ¹				
1 tray, blue*	250 ml			
5 Gazin Gauze Balls, X-ray detectable ¹	Size 6 extra large			
10 Gazin Gauze Balls, X-ray detectable ¹	Size 4 egg-sized			
10 Gazin Dissecting Swabs, X-ray detectable ¹	small Size 2			
10 Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply ¹	10 x 10 cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive tape, elastic	9 x 50 cm			
2 Raucodrape adhesive drapes, 2-layered Plus	75 x <u>90</u> cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus	175 x <u>180</u> cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus	150 x <u>250</u> cm			

Total hip arthroplasty set

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
1 Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 x 190 cm	28146	4	10.70/11.60
4 Raucodrape towels	30 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS, Standard	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape instrument Table Cover, Standard	80 x 145 cm			
1 Yankauer CH 25 OR suction set ¹	Ø 6 mm			
1 Raucodrape diathermy pouch 1 chamber ¹	38 x 40 cm			
2 single-use scalpels Figure 21 ¹				
1 tray blue ¹	250 ml			
10 Gazin swabs, X-ray detectable ¹	Size 6 extra large			
30 Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply ¹	10 x 10 cm			
2 Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable, green, 6-layered ^{1, 2}	40 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS, Standard	150 cm			
2 Sentinex Surgical Gowns SMMS, Special	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape Surgical Adhesive Drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u> cm			
1 Raucodrape orthopaedic stockinette, incl. 2 adhesive film strips	33 x 110 cm 10 x 50 cm			
1 Raucodrape OR drape, 2-layered	150 x 180 cm			
2 Raucodrape adhesive strips, elastic	9 x 50 cm			
1 Raucodrape split sheet, 2-layered, Plus slit	<u>225</u> x 260 cm 10 x 100 cm			
1 Raucodrape anaesthesia drape, 2-layered, Plus	<u>225</u> x <u>270</u> cm			

¹ Components in a folding box

² Contraindication: The product should not be used in cardiothoracic surgery involving heart-lung machines.

__ Adhesive side
Not available in all countries

Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray

Kitpack® start

Extremity Set

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
1 Raucodrape OR table cover	150 x 190 cm	28147	5	8.63/9.30
2 Raucodrape towels	30 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Standard"	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape instrument table cover Standard	80 x 145 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Special"	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape camera drape (reverse-fold) ¹	13 x 250 cm			
1 tray, blue ¹	250 ml			
3 Curapor wound dressings ¹	5 x 7 cm			
5 Gazin Gauze Balls X-ray detectable ¹	Size 6 extra large			
1 single-use scalpel "Figure 11" ¹				
10 Gazin Gauze Swabs X-ray detectable, 16-ply ¹	10 x 10 cm			
1 Lenkelast all-purpose bandage ¹	12 cm x 5 m			
1 Raucodrape OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180 cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive tape, elastic	9 x 50 cm			
1 Raucodrape stockinette, short	24 x 80 cm			
1 Raucodrape extremity drape, 2-layered Plus	225 x 320 cm			

Vascular Split Sheet Set

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (packs)	Weight in kg
1 Raucodrape OR table cover	150 x 190 cm	28148	5	8.51/9.33
4 Raucodrape towels	30 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Standard"	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape instrument table cover Standard	80 x 145 cm			
1 Sentinex surgical gown SMMS "Standard"	150 cm			
1 tray, blue*	250 ml			
1 Curapor wound dressing ¹	10 x 8 cm			
5 Gazin Gauze Balls X-ray detectable ¹	Size 6 extra large			
10 Gazin Dissecting Swabs X-ray detectable ¹	Size 3 medium			
1 single-use scalpel "Figure 10" ¹				
2 single-use scalpels "Figure 15" ¹				
30 Gazin Gauze Swabs X-ray detectable, 16-ply ¹	10 x 10 cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive tape, elastic	9 x 50 cm			
1 Raucodrape split drape, 2-layered Plus, split	225 x 260 cm 10 x 100 cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus	150 x 250 cm			

¹ Components in a folding box

__ Adhesive side
Not available in all countries

Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray

Kitpack® start

C-section set

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping Units (pack)	Weight in kg
1 Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 x 190 cm			
4 Raucodrape towels	30 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS, Standard	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape Instrument Table Cover, Standard	80 x 145 cm			
1 Yankauer CH 25 OR suction set1	Ø 6 mm			
1 single-use scalpel Figure 22 ¹				
1 tray blue ¹	250 ml			
20 Gazin swabs, X-ray detectable ¹	Size 6 extra-large			
10 Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply ¹	10 x 10 cm	28149	4	8.51/9.33
5 Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable, green, 4-layered ^{1,2}	40 x 40 cm			
1 Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS, Standard	150 cm			
1 Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS, Special	150 cm			
1 Raucodrape adhesive strip, elastic	9 x 50 cm			
1 Raucodrape baby drape	90 x 100 cm			
1 Raucodrape C-section Drape 2 with integrated leggings	260 x 310 cm			

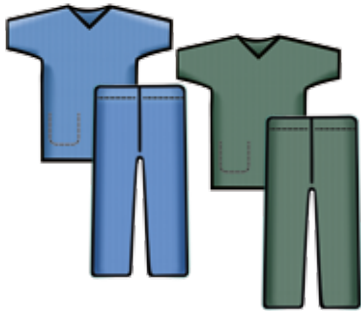
¹ Components in a folding box

² Contraindication: The product should not be used in cardiothoracic surgery involving heart-lung machines.

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Scrub Suit



Sentinex® Scrub Suit

- for reliable protection against strikethrough of pathogens and fluids



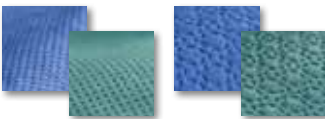
Sentinex® Scrub Suit Soft

- innovative SoftTex structure with the look and feel of textile, practical divided breast pocket and raglan sleeves for added comfort



Sentinex® Heat-insulating Thermo jacket/ Sentinex® Heat-insulating Thermo jacket Soft

- The closing elastic band in the lower back area and the knitted cuffs on the sleeves ensure a good fit, which in turn increases safety in the OR and reduces the risk of contamination.



Sentinex®
Scrub Suit
(SMMS)

Sentinex®
Scrub Suit soft
(Spunbond)

Fields of application

- non-sterile disposable scrubs that should be worn in the zones of an institution where hygiene is most critical to minimize the spread of infectious agents between different zones

Properties

- breathable
- tear-resistant
- repels fluids
- opaque
- Use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex
- low-lint material
- both materials conform to the DIN EN 13795 standard performance requirements for surgical gowns for less critical zones

Product composition

SMMS (Polypropylen), Spunbond (Polypropylen), Polyester

Tip

- Scrub suits aren't just for the OR anymore. The advantages of disposable scrubs apply just as well to intensive care wards and endoscopy departments.

Standard size

Women's sizes	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
International/L&R Sizes	XS	S		M		L		XL		XXL	
Men's sizes	-	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Scrub Suit

Sentinex® Scrub Suit

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Scrub Suit Set, green		
XS	39501	50
S	39514	45
M	39515	40
L	39516	35
XL	39517	35
XXL	39518	30
Scrub Suit Set, blue		
XS	39502	50
S	39519	45
M	39520	40
L	39521	35
XL	39522	35
XXL	39523	30
Scrub Shirt, green		
XS	39503	105
S	39524	100
M	39525	90
L	39526	80
XL	39527	75
XXL	39528	70
Scrub Suit, blue		
XS	39505	105
S	39534	100
M	39535	90
L	39536	80
XL	39537	75
XXL	39538	70
Scrub Pants, green		
XS	39504	80
S	39529	75
M	39530	70
L	39531	65
XL	39532	60
XXL	39533	55
Scrub Pants, blue		
XS	39506	80
S	39540	75
M	39541	70
L	39542	65
XL	39543	60
XXL	39544	55
Thermojacket, blue		
M	39512	40
L	39513	40

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Scrub Suit

Sentinex® Scrub Suit Soft

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
Scrub Suit Set Soft, green		
XS	39507	25
S	39545	25
M	39546	22
L	39547	20
XL	39548	20
XXL	39549	20
Scrub Suit Set Soft, blue		
XS	39508	25
S	39550	25
M	39551	22
L	39552	20
XL	39553	20
XXL	39554	20
Scrub Shirt Soft, green		
XS	39509	60
S	39555	55
M	39556	50
L	39557	50
XL	39558	45
XXL	39559	40
Scrub Shirt Soft, blue		
XS	39576	60
S	39565	55
M	39566	50
L	39567	50
XL	39568	45
XXL	39569	40
Scrub Pants Soft, green		
XS	39575	50
S	39560	45
M	39561	40
L	39562	40
XL	39563	35
XXL	39564	30
Scrub Pants Soft, blau		
XS	39577	50
S	39570	45
M	39571	40
L	39572	40
XL	39573	35
XXL	39574	30
Thermojacket Soft, blue		
M	39510	30
L	39511	30

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Gowns



Sentinex® Surgical Gown Basic

- tie-back gown for minor procedures and treatments
- with 3 ties on the back for reliable closure

Fields of application

- disposable surgical gowns to wear during surgical procedures
- minimize transfer of infectious material during direct contact between surgical team and surgical wound

Properties

- fluid-repellent SMMS or spunlace fabric
- use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex
- abrasion-resistant
- low linting
- sterile back section (apart from basic surgical gowns) thanks to the special cut, folded specifically for the application
- the 'Special' OR gown has internal, fluid-impermeable reinforcements in the sleeve and front area
- the 'Special Plus' OR gown has the additional feature of a wider reinforced area
- 'Standard' and 'Special' available with or without sterile wrapping



Sentinex® Surgical Gown Standard

- wraparound surgery gown with sterile back section thanks to the large overlap
- ideally suited for procedures with low amounts of fluids

Product composition

cellulose/polyester nonwoven (spunlace), polypropylene SMMS, breathable PE film

Recommended combinations

- Sentinex surgical caps, Sentinex surgical face masks, Sempermed surgical gloves



Sentinex® Surgical Gown Special

- wraparound surgical gown based on the Standard version
- with additional fluid-impermeable reinforcements on the front and sleeve areas
- highly suited for surgery with large amounts of fluid



Sentinex® Surgical Gown Special Plus

- wraparound surgical gown based on the "Special" version
- additionally equipped with a wide reinforced zone for the safe protection against lateral fluid loads



SMMS



Spunlace

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Gowns

Sentinex® Surgical Gowns, Spunlace

sterile

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
Standard, with sterile wrapping, incl. two towels			
120	19300	44	12,55
130	19301	40	12,04
150	19302	36	12,46
170	19303	32	12,46
150 large	19304	32	12,26
Special, with sterile wrapping, incl. two towels			
120	19310	40	13,2
130	19311	36	12,36
150	19312	32	12,38
170	19313	28	12
150 large	19314	28	12,14
Set "Standard"			
3 x 150	19308	12	
2 x 150, 1 x 130	19309	12	

Sentinex® Surgical Gowns, SMMS

sterile

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
Standard, with sterile wrapping, incl. two towels			
120	19340	52	9,8
130	19341	48	9,44
150	19342	44	9,6
170	19343	40	9,6
Special, with sterile wrapping, incl. two towels			
120	19350	48	10,88
130	19351	44	10,39
150	19352	40	10,48
170	19353	36	10,27
Standard "direct" without sterile wrapping			
130	19361	48	9,44
150	19362	44	9,6
Special "direct" without sterile wrapping			
130	19371	44	10,39
150	19372	40	10,48
Special Plus "direct" without sterile wrapping			
150	31276	36	
Basic "direct" without sterile wrapping			
120	19380	48	6,05
130	19381	44	6,08
150	19382	40	6,38

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Face Masks



Fields of application

- minimization of the transfer of bacteria and particles from the mouth and facial area of OR personnel to patients
- protection of personnel against contamination by sprays of liquid

Properties

- odourless, fibreglass-free, use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex
- folded 3 or 4 times with horizontal overlaps
- high bacterial filtration efficiency provides effective protection against infection
- extra-long nose clip
- all Sentinex surgical face masks meet the requirements of EC standard DIN EN 14683.

Product composition

polypropylene, polyester, cellulose

Recommended combinations

- Sentinex OR Gowns, Sentinex OR Caps, Sempermed OR Gloves

Sentinex® Surgical Face Masks

Model	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Sentinex Lite, blue	11983	50/300	0.29/1.84
Sentinex Lite, green	11991	50/300	0.29/1.84
Sentinex Lite, green, with ear loop	11992	50/500	0.24/2.50
Sentinex Classic, green	11996	50/300	0.31/1.91
Sentinex SuperSoft	11997	50/300	0.38/2.33
Sentinex ExtraTouch	11998	50/300	0.32/1.89
Sentinex AntiFog	11986	50/300	0.31/1.91
Sentinex Ultra	11999	50/300	0.29/2.07
Sentinex SafetyShield	11989	25/100	0.33/1.66

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Face Masks



Sentinex® Lite

- basic model with very good wearing properties
 - extra lightweight combination of materials for better air permeability
 - therefore 'cooler' than normal surgical face masks
- less heat accumulation reduces possible skin irritation
 - efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683

with ear loops



with ties



Sentinex® Classic

- the premium model
- provides very good wearing comfort thanks to the use of high-quality materials
- efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683



Sentinex® SuperSoft

- with supple and soft inner layer
- contains no dyes or bonding agents, specifically for sensitive skin
- efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Face Masks



Sentinex® ExtraTouch

- larger breathing chamber thanks to wide cut and horizontally positioned ties
- therefore noticeably cooler breath
- also suitable for men with beards
- efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683



Sentinex® AntiFog

- extra-wide nose clip
- integrated anti-fog strips
- prevents fogging up of glasses and microscope eyepieces
- efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683



Sentinex® Ultra

- off-white mask made from unbleached material
- therefore particular skin friendly
- with integrated anti-fog strips
- efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683



Sentinex® SafetyShield

- with fog-free visor
- for greater protection of OR personnel against infection
- reinforced outer layer prevents penetration of hazardous body fluids
- reflection-free and fog-free visor protects the entire facial area
- efficiency level type II in accordance with DIN EN 14683

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Caps



Fields of application

- prevention of transfer of hair and skin particles from OR personnel to patients

Properties

- tear-resistant and breathable surgical caps, made from low-lint and abrasion-resistant nonwoven fabric
- all Sentinex surgical caps meet hygienic requirements
- use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex

Product composition

viscose, polypropylene

Recommended combinations

- Sentinex surgical gowns, Sentinex surgical face masks, Sempermed surgical gloves

Surgical Caps

Model	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
Sentinex Soft, beret-style cap, green, breathable	17420	100/600	0.69/4.64
Sentinex Astro, Astro cap, green	17421	100/600	0.749/4.94
Sentinex Astro, Astro cap, with sweatband, green	17422	100/600	0.91/5.72
Sentinex Fancy, nurse's cap with centre seam, green	17423	100/600	0.77/4.82
Sentinex Nova, nurse's cap with tie strings, green	17424	100/600	0.76/4.76
Sentinex Trend, nurse's cap, long, green	17425	100/600	0.55/3.80
Sentinex Flex, surgeon's cap, green	17426	100/600	0.67/4.22
Sentinex Easy, beret-style cap, green	17427	100/600	0.584/3.98
Sentinex Easy, beret-style cap, blue	17428	100/600	0.584/3.98
Sentinex Easy, beret-style cap, white	17429	100/600	0.60/3.98

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Caps



Sentinex® Soft

- beret-shaped breathable cap
- comfortable and can be worn with long or short hair



for all hairstyles



beret shaped



for staff



for patients



Sentinex® Astro

- reliable full-protection helmet-shaped cap
- with seamed edges
- head and neck area are completely covered thanks to the tie closure



Astro Cap



for staff



Sentinex® Astro Extra

- full-protection helmet-shaped cap
- reliable and comfortable
- the integrated, soft sweat band absorbs fluid and retains particles.



with sweatband



Astro Cap



for staff



Sentinex® Fancy

- specifically for long hair
- large volume thanks to the central seam
- the soft front area has no elasticized rubber band so it prevents pressure spots on the forehead.



for long hair



nurse's cap



for staff




Sentinex® OR Clothing

Surgical Caps



Sentinex® Nova




- adjustable cap
- front edge can be easily folded back to form a sweat band

-  with sweatband
-  nurse's cap
-  for staff



Sentinex® Trend



- precise and comfortable fit
- also suitable for long hair
- elasticized neck area ensures the cap stays firmly on

-  for long hair
-  nurse's cap
-  for staff



Sentinex® Flex





- surgeon's cap
- for short hair
- comfortable and very breathable
- can be worn for long periods of time

-  for short hair
-  surgeon's cap
-  for staff



Sentinex® Easy

- beret-style cap for everyday clinical use
- covers hair completely and reliably
- also suitable for patients and visitors

-  for long hair
-  beret-shape cap
-  for staff
-  for patients

Sempermed® Surgical Gloves



Sempermed® Supreme

Properties

- All powder-free Sempermed surgical gloves have a patented synthetic internal coating to make it easy to pull them on and off
- All Sempermed surgical gloves have a completely anatomical fit with wide backs of the hands and naturally curved fingers.

Versions

Sempermed® Supreme

- surgical gloves made from fine, pale latex
- fully anatomical fit with rolled edge
- powder-free with a skin-friendly synthetic internal coating which makes putting on the gloves easy.

Sempermed® Syntegra IR

- powder-free and natural latex-free surgical glove
- made of synthetic polyisoprene with physical properties comparable to those of natural latex

Sempermed® Derma Plus

- surgical gloves made of fine bright latex
- powdered with absorbable corn starch

Cotton surgical gloves

- The cotton surgical gloves are made from pure cotton and are suitable for use in nursing, dermatology and in the OR.

Recommended combinations

- Sentinex surgical gowns, Sentinex surgical caps, Sentinex surgical face masks

Sempermed® Supreme

sterile, packed in pairs, natural latex, powder-free, with a synthetic inside coating to ensure they are well tolerated by the skin

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pair)
5½	16650	50/300
6	16651	50/300
6½	16652	50/300
7	16653	50/300
7½	16654	50/300
8	16655	50/300
8½	16656	50/300
9	16657	50/300

Not available in all countries

Sempermed® Surgical Gloves

Sempermed® Supreme Green

inner glove, natural latex, powder-free, with synthetic inside coating

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pair)
6	33721	50/300
6½	33722	50/300
7	33723	50/300
7½	33724	50/300
8	33725	50/300
8½	33726	50/300
9	33727	50/300

Sempermed® Syntegra IR

naturally light coloured, free from natural rubber latex, powder-free, suitable for persons with type I allergy

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pair)
6	12947	40/240
6½	12946	40/240
7	12945	40/240
7½	12944	40/240
8	12927	40/240
8½	12948	40/240

Sempermed® Derma Plus

sterile, packed in pairs, natural latex, powdered

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pair)
6	50999	50/300
6½	50991	50/300
7	51015	50/300
7½	51007	50/300
8	51031	50/300
8½	51023	50/300

Cotton surgical gloves made from cotton

non sterile, PE bags with 1 pair

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
7,5	17574	20/1200	0.19/11.76
8	17575	20/1200	0.19/11.76
8,5	17576	20/1200	0.19/11.76
9	17577	20/1000	0.20/10.53
9,5	17578	20/1000	0.20/10.53
10	17579	20/1000	0.22/11.28

Not available in all countries

Sentinex® OR Clothing

OR Socks/OR Stockings



Sentinex® OP-Socke

Fields of application

- Sentinex OR stockings and socks are suitable for wearing in the OR and on the wards.

Properties

- standard size
- 100% cotton
- use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex

Recommended combinations

- Sentinex Surgical Gowns, Sentinex surgical caps, Sentinex surgical face masks, Sempermed surgical gloves

Sentinex® OR Sock

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
20224	400	-/5.49

Sentinex® OR Stocking

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg
20225	200/200	-/3.70

Not available in all countries

Dermatology



Curatest®, Curatest® F



Curatest® Nonwoven Patch Test Strips



Curatest® F Film Patch Test Strips

Curatest® Nonwoven Patch Test Strips

Fields of application

- patch tests

Properties

- easy to load and apply
- good long-term adhesion
- detectable side edges which can be written on to simplify diagnosis
- highly absorbent nonwoven test disks
- well tolerated by the skin

Product composition

Nonwoven base material: white, 100 % polypropylene.
Disk framing: polyester film.
Nonwoven test disks: 100 % viscose, one side coated with polyethylene; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Curatest® F Film Patch Test Strips

Fields of application

- patch tests

Properties

- transparent and elastic
- waterproof, can be worn in the shower
- easy to load and apply
- good long-term adhesion
- highly absorbent nonwoven test disks
- well tolerated by the skin

Product composition

Film base: 100 % polyurethane.
Disk framing: polyester film.
Nonwoven test disks: 100 % viscose, one side coated with polyethylene; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Curatest® Nonwoven Patch Test Strips

each strip with 10 test discs

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7.5 x 12.5	30054	50/1200	0.15 / 3.79

Curatest® F Film Patch Test Strips

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
each strip with 10 test discs			
7.5 x 12.5	30062	50/1200	0.15 / 3.79
each strip with 5 test discs			
3.2 x 12.5	30061	100/2000	0.15 / 3.14

Not available in all countries

tg[®] Glove, tg[®] Mitten

Ready-for-use dressing

tg[®] Glovetg[®] Mitten

tg[®] Glove

Fields of application

- as covering dermatological diseases, e.g.
 - ◆ contact eczema
 - ◆ photodermatosis
 - ◆ skin being treated with medicines
- lining gloves for P.o.P. casts

Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- well tolerated by the skin
- soft and supple
- good fit

Product composition

100% unbleached cotton, polyester (sewing thread).

To note

- washable, sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Recommended combinations

- Cellacast Soft, Cellacast Active

tg[®] Mitten

Fields of application

- to cover dermatological diseases, e.g.
 - ◆ contact eczema
 - ◆ photodermatosis
 - ◆ skin being treated with medicines
- can also be used to prevent young children from scratching if they have itching skin conditions

Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- well tolerated by the skin
- soft and supple
- hand/finger dressing
- good fit

Product composition

100% unbleached cotton, polyester; sewing thread.

To note

- washable, sterilizable by steam (134°C)

tg[®] Glove

One pair in a PE bag

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
for children	24749	1/100	0.02/1.62
for adults 6-7 (small)	24750	1/50	0.03/1.30
7½ - 8½ (medium)	24751	1/50	0.03/1.40
9-10 (large)	24752	1/50	0.03/1.45

tg[®] Mitten

each pair in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
small (infants)	24746	1/100	0.01/1.20
big (small children)	24747	1/100	0.01/1.40

Not available in all countries

tg® Vest

Ready-for-use dressing



tg® Vest

Fields of application

- for draping of extensive skin diseases
- ready-for-use undercast padding for plaster and synthetic casts

Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- short-sleeved vest
- soft and supple
- well tolerated by the skin
- the elastic stockinette has widthwise stretch and adjusts to inbetween sizes

Product composition

Ribbed, off-white, 100% cotton, not degreased or optically brightened

To note

- washable, sterilizable by steam (134°C)

Recommended combinations

- Cellona Plaster of Paris bandage, Cellona Splint, Cellacast Xtra, Cellacast Soft, Cellacast Active

Tip

- For long-term therapy: if two vests are applied on top of each other – and a special casting technique is used – the vest that is worn next to the body can be changed

tg® Vest

individually packed in a folding box

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
small (ladies' size 36 - 44, men's 42 - 50)	24044	1/14	0.17/2.68
large (ladies' up to size 46, men's up to size 56)	24045	1/9	0.20/2.05

Not available in all countries

Ophthalmology



Pro-ophta® Junior Occlusive Dressing



Pro-ophta® Junior

Fields of application

- eye cover in occlusion therapy (e.g. for amblyopia or strabismus)

To note

- comfortable to wear under spectacles

Properties

- opaque adhesive dressing
- thin, supple material
- skin-friendly adhesive
- easy to remove without leaving any residue
- suitable for either the left or right eye

Product composition

Tan-coloured nonwoven base layer: 100% polyester, opaque, air-permeable
centre: 100% cotton fabric; porous coating of skin-friendly synthetic rubber adhesive

Pro-ophta® Junior Mini

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
in a transparent plastic pouch			
6.5 x 5.4	16841	5/2000	0.01/4.64
in a cardboard box			
6.5 x 5.4	16846	50/1300	0.08/2.23
6.5 x 5.4	16843	100/2400	0.14/3.61

Pro-ophta® Junior Maxi

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
in a transparent plastic pouch			
7.0 x 5.9	16840	5/2000	0.01/4.64
in a cardboard box			
7.0 x 5.9	16845	50/1300	0.08/2.23
7.0 x 5.9	16842	100/2400	0.14/3.61

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S, D Eye Dressing



Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S



Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing D

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S

Fields of application

- eye protection
 - ◆ following ptosis surgery
 - ◆ lagophthalmos
 - ◆ facial paresis
 - ◆ sicca syndrome

Properties

- transparent, rigid, unbreakable disk
- allows regular checks of the eye
- pharmaceuticals can be administered
- skin-friendly adhesive — suitable for long-term therapy
- quick to apply
- 2 disk sizes available

Product composition

Diagonally woven fabric, tan-coloured, 70% viscose, 30% polyamide; transparent disk: clear polycarbonate; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive.

Recommended combinations

- Pro-ophta Eye Dressing D, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing K, Pro-ophta Eye Cushion Pads, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing Pads

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing D

Fields of application

- eye protection
 - ◆ following ptosis surgery
 - ◆ facial paresis
 - ◆ lagophthalmos
 - ◆ sicca syndrome
- for covering the eye during the night
- very well suited for light-sensitive patients

Properties

- intransparent, rigid, unbreakable disk
- suitable for long-term therapy
- reliable retention
- quick to apply

Product composition

Tan-coloured nonwoven base layer, 100% polyester, opaque, air-permeable core: 100% cotton fabric; porous coating of skin-friendly synthetic rubber adhesive.

Recommended combinations

- Pro-ophta Eye Dressing S, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing K, Pro-ophta Eye Cushion Pads, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing Pads

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S

non-sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	Disk Diameter (cm)	Disk Height (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
small 7.2 x 10.0	4.6	0.6	34227	1/200	0.04/1.60
small 7.2 x 10.0	4.6	0.6	34228	50/600	0.34/4.30
large 7.8 x 11.4	5.1	0.8	34229	1/120	0.05/1.20
large 7.8 x 11.4	5.1	0.8	34230	50/600	0.43/5.19

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing D

non-sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	Disk Diameter (cm)	Disk Height (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7.2 x 10.0	4.6	0.6	34225	1/200	0.04/1.60
7.2 x 10.0	4.6	0.6	34226	50/600	0.28/3.50

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing K

Eye Dressing



Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing K

Fields of application

- care of injuries to the external eye
- immobilization of the eyelid
- to protect the eyes from injury during surgical procedures on prone patients (e.g., spinal surgery or neurosurgery)

Properties

- conforms well to facial contours
- the skin-friendly adhesive holds reliably, even in long-term therapy
- easy to remove without any residues
- quick and comfortable to apply
- high absorbency

Product composition

Diagonally woven fabric, tan-coloured, 70% viscose, 30% polyamide; gauze/cotton wool pad: cotton wool/gauze 100% cotton; tubular net bandage: 100% viscose; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive

Recommended combinations

- Pro-ophta Eye Dressing S, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing D, Pro-ophta Eye Cushion Pads, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing Pads

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing K

non-sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
7.8 x 11.4	34104	50/600	0.36/4.50

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad, Eye Cushion Pad

Eye Dressing Pad



Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad

Fields of application

- for injuries to the external eye
- postoperative eye care
- application of pharmaceuticals

Properties

- oval eye dressing pad
- open edges all around
- very high-loft with gauze layers on both sides
- high absorption capacity

Product composition

Inside: Eye-grade cotton wool
 Outside: 28-count gauze dressing on both sides, 100% cotton, punched oval shape.

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape, Raucodrape Incise Film, Raucodrape Eye Drape, Raucodrape Fenestrated Face Drape, Raucodrape Armrest Cover, Eye patch



Pro-ophta® Eye Cushion Pad

Pro-ophta® Eye Cushion Pad

Fields of application

- for injuries to the external eye
- postoperative eye care
- application of pharmaceuticals

Properties

- anatomically shaped
- closed edges all around
- low-linting
- soft and supple
- high absorption capacity

Product composition

Inside: absorbent, soft cotton wool wadding, 60% polypropylene, 40% cotton.
 Outside: soft, nonwoven sleeve (both sides), 100% polypropylene.

To note

- also suitable for spectacle wearers

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape, Raucodrape Incise Film, Raucodrape Eye Drape, Raucodrape Fenestrated Face Drape, Raucodrape Armrest Cover, Eye patch

Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, individually sealed			
5.5 x 7.5	13019	5/200	0.04/1.88
non-sterile, in a cardboard box, with a paper liner			
5.5 x 7.5	13020	5/250	0.02/1.20
5.5 x 7.5	13021	50/500	0.16/1.90

Pro-ophta® Eye Cushion Pad

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, individually sealed			
6.2 x 7.2	13043	25/250	0.21/2.18
non-sterile, in a cardboard box			
6.2 x 7.2	13041	50/500	0.21/2.20

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Protective Eye Padding Ring

Eye dressing pad to pad perforated eye shields



Pro-ophta® Protective Eye Padding Ring



Fields of application

- protection of the eye against mechanical harm after intraocular surgery, while maintaining the natural functionality of the eyelid
- padding underneath perforated eye shields
- particularly useful after keratoplasty, cataract, or eyelid surgery

Properties

- good padding for perforated eye shields
- padding ring is low-linting
- allows plenty of air to get through to the eye
- high absorbency

Product composition

Soft nonwoven fabric, 67% viscose, 33% polyester, consisting of 16 layers quilted together and punched into a ring shape, with a centre opening.

To note

- The perforated plastic shield is not included with this product.

Recommended combinations

- Silkafix Adhesive Tape, Porofix Adhesive Tape, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing S, Pro-ophta Eye Dressing D

Pro-ophta Protective Eye Padding Ring

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, individually sealed			
7 x 8.5	13014	50/500	0.31/3.20
non-sterile, in a cardboard box			
7 x 8.5	13015	50/300	0.18/1.10

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Sponge Points and Lancet Sponges Swabs



Pro-ophta® Sponge Points



Pro-ophta® Lancet Sponges

Pro-ophta® Sponge Points

Pro-ophta® Sponge Points

Fields of application

- used to absorb fluids and to dissect on tissue during ophthalmological and microsurgical procedures
- precise application of pharmaceuticals

Properties

- absorb up to 15 times their own weight in fluids
- very low-linting, even after being cut to size
- causes only a slight foreign body sensation
- are clamped into grasping forceps or sponge-holding forceps

Product composition

100% polyvinyl alcohol.

Recommended combinations

- Raucodrape Incise Film, Raucodrape Eye Drape, Raucodrape Fenestrated Face Drape, Raucodrape Armrest Cover, Pro-ophta Eye-sticks, Pro-ophta Lancet Sponges, Pro-ophta Eye Drainage Set

Pro-ophta® Lancet Sponges

Fields of application

- used to absorb fluids and to dissect on tissue during ophthalmological and microsurgical procedures
- precise application of pharmaceuticals

Properties

- absorb up to 15 times their own weight in fluids
- very low-linting, even after being cut to size
- causes only a slight foreign body sensation

Product composition

Tip: 100% polyvinyl alcohol. Shaft: polypropylene

Recommended combinations

- Raucodrape Incise Film, Raucodrape Eye Drape, Raucodrape Fenestrated Face Drape, Raucodrape Armrest Cover, Pro-ophta Eye sticks, Pro-ophta Sponge Points, Pro-ophta Eye Drainage Set

Pro-ophta® Sponge Points

sterile

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/TC)
14915	10/200	0.11/2.80

Pro-ophta® Lancet Sponges

sterile

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (UC/TC)
14917	10/180	0.26/3.20

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Eye Drainage Set



Pro-ophta® Eye Drainage Set

Fields of application

- drainage of fluids during eye surgery

Properties

- each drainage set can drain up to 80 ml of fluid from the eye into the self-adhesive fluid collection pouch
- very low-linting
- causes only a slight foreign body sensation

Product composition

Drainage strip: 100% polyvinyl alcohol. Fluid collection pouch: polyethylene, with self-adhesive strip.

To note

- for single use only
- must not be resterilized

Recommended combinations

- Raucodrape Incise Film, Raucodrape Eye Drape, Raucodrape Fenestrated Face Drape, Raucodrape Armrest Cover, Pro-ophta Eye Sticks, Pro-ophta Sponge Points, Pro-ophta Lancet Sponges

Pro-ophta® Eye Drainage Set

sterile

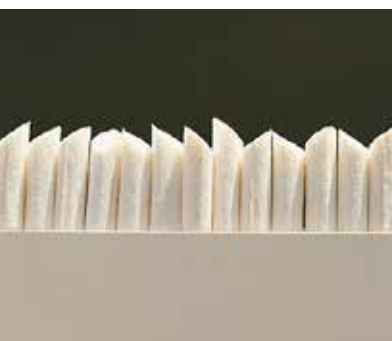
Size (ml)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
80	14916	20/480	0.12/2.92

Not available in all countries

Pro-ophta® Eye Sticks Swabs



Pro-ophta® Eye Sticks



Fields of application

- for gentle dissection and swabbing during microsurgery and ophthalmological procedures
- well-established in eyelid surgery and eye muscle surgery for strabismus

Properties

- high absorbency
- good capillary action
- high suction rate
- retains firmness required for swabbing and dissecting out
- bevelled on both sides

Product composition

Nonwoven, highly absorbent, white, rolled into sticks, with an absorbent coating of 100% cellulose for added stability.

Recommended combinations

- Raucodrape Incise Film, Raucodrape Eye Drape, Raucodrape Fenestrated Face Drape, Raucodrape Armrest Cover, Pro-ophta Sponge Points, Pro-ophta Lancet Sponges, Pro-ophta Eye Drainage Set

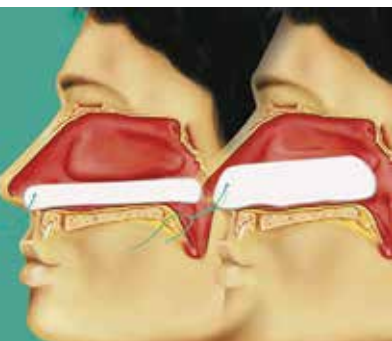
Pro-ophta® Eye sticks

Size (Diameter x Length mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
sterile, sealed in units of 20 sticks each			
5 x 66	16516	400/1600	0.24/9.98
non-sterile			
5 x 66	16515	500/25000	0.32/9.95

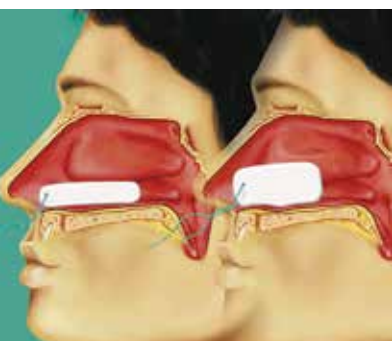
Not available in all countries



Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing



Epistaxis Packing 100



Epistaxis Packing 55

Fields of application

Epistaxis Packing 100:

- for haemostasis in the posterior nasal area and for postoperative use; e.g. after conchotomy

Epistaxis Packing 55:

- for haemostasis in the medial nasal area

Properties

- physiological blood clotting based on the principle of autocoagulation
- time-saving, atraumatic application
- can be used to deliver pharmaceutical solutions

Product composition

Polyvinyl alcohol, drawstring made from surgical silk.

To note

- thoroughly moisten packing before removing
- We also offer the following related accessories:
 - ◆ instrument wipe
 - ◆ headband

Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing, 100 mm

individually sealed, sterile, with drawstring

Size (mm)	Width x Height (dry mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
100	3,8 x 12	10143	10/240	0.13/3.30

Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing, 55 mm

sterile, with drawstring

Size (mm)	Width x Height (dry mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
55	3,8 x 11	10144	20/240	0.21/2.60

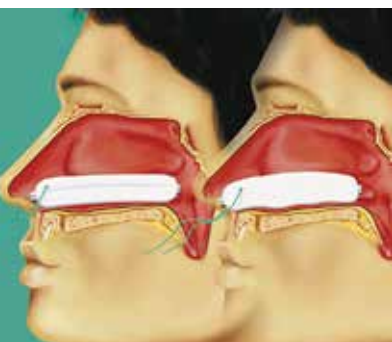
Raucocel® accessories

Size (mm)	Width x Height (dry mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
Instrument Wipe, individually sealed, sterile				
76	76 x 2	10313	20/480	0.12/3.05
Headband, individually sealed				
175 x 40	40 x 5	11971	10/240	0.11/2.70

Not available in all countries

Raucoce[®]

Straight Nasal Packing



Straight Nasal Packing



- A** Anatomically Shaped Nasal Packing
- B** Sinus Nasal Packing K

Fields of application

Straight Nasal Packing:

- postoperative treatment after rhinoplasty

Anatomically shaped Nasal Packing:

- postoperative treatment after septo- and rhinoplasty

Sinus Packing K:

- postoperative treatment following endoscopic sinus surgery (in particular ethmoidectomy)

Properties

Straight Nasal Packing:

- highly absorbent (up to 15 times its own weight)
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy to use
- can be used to deliver pharmaceutical solutions

- low-linting
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy to handle
- can be used to deliver drug-containing solutions

Anatomically shaped Nasal Packing:

- highly absorbent (absorbs up to 15 times its own weight)
- low-linting
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy to handle
- can be used to deliver drug-containing solutions

Sinus Packing K:

- highly absorbent (up to 15 times its own weight)
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy to use
- can be used to deliver pharmaceutical solutions

Product composition

Polyvinyl alcohol, drawstring made from surgical silk, ventilation tube made from silicone.

To note

- thoroughly moisten packing before removing
- the versions with a ventilation tube ensure a more even distribution of pressure, make swallowing easier and provide reinforcement for the packing.

Raucocel® Nasal Packing, straight

individually sealed, sterile, with drawstring

Size (mm)	Width x Height (dry mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
with airway tube and drawstring				
45	5,5 x 12,5	11004	10/240	0.12/3.10
80	5,5 x 12,5	11011	10/240	0.13/3.30
with drawstring				
45	3,8 x 10	11002	10/240	0.11/2.80
80	3,8 x 10	11010	10/240	0.12/3.00

Raucocel® Nasal Packing, anatomically shaped

individually sealed, sterile, with airway tube, with drawstring

Size (mm)	Width x Height (dry mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
55	5,5 x 12,5	11014	10/240	0.08/2.10
80	5,5 x 12,5	11015	10/240	0.13/3.20

Raucocel® Sinus Nasal Packing K

sealed in pairs, sterile, with drawstring

Size (mm)	Width x Height (dry mm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
12	1,5 x 1,5	11935	20/480	0.10/2.50

Not available in all countries

Opraclean® Dressings



Opraclean®

Fields of application

- antiseptic packing of cavities and drainage following surgery to remove infection from abscesses, fistulae, ulcers and from inside body cavities

Properties

- supportive antimicrobial effect
- spectrum of action against numerous gram-negative, gram-positive, aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, as well as fungi and viruses
- helps cleanse wounds by absorbing wound exudate, cell debris and bacteria
- works very well for packing deep wound pockets and cavities
- no resistances known
- quick and easy to use

Product composition

100% cotton (gauze) impregnated with iodoform.

To note

- pharmacy-only
- in a dispenser for easier handling
- Iodoform evaporates when exposed to air, so use as soon as possible after opening.

Versions

- Opraclean ribbon gauze with iodoform for packing (23 mg/100 cm²)
- Opraclean tubular gauze with iodoform (28 mg/100 cm²)
- Opraclean absorbent cotton gauze with iodoform (57 mg/100 cm²)

Opraclean® Tubular Gauze with iodoform

in a dispenser, in a special pouch

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
8 x 5	13583	1/30	0.10/3.24

Opraclean® Absorbent Cotton Gauze with iodoform

4-ply folded, in a dispenser, in a special pouch

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6 x 5	13584	1/30	0.09/2.93
8 x 5	13585	1/30	0.10/3.24

Opraclean® Ribbon Gauze with iodoform for absorption of fluids in cavities

rolled up inside a transparent dispenser, in a special pouch

Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
1 x 5	13580	1/216	0.02/5.40
2 x 5	13581	1/120	0.03/3.80
5 x 5	13582	1/60	0.05/3.47

Not available in all countries

Hygiene & Nursing



Hygiene & Nursing

Zelletten®

Cellulose Swabs

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
roll with 300 swabs in a transparent dispenser			
5 x 4	13349	1/20	0.22/4.60
2 rolls with 500 swabs in a foil pouch			
5 x 4	13356	1 pack/12 packs	0.54/6.72
sterilized, roll with 500 swabs in a paper bag			
5 x 4	13353	1/20	0.27/5.58

Cotton Holders

made of wood, with cotton tip, pack contents 100 pcs.

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
15 cm long	58416	1/200

Raucotupf(R) Cotton-tipped Applicators

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
wood stick, small cotton tip			
15 cm long	11969	100/20.000	0.50/11.34
PP stick, large cotton tip			
15 cm long	11966	50/1000	0.06/1.56
pack with 2 pcs., sterile, wood stick, small cotton tip			
	11970	200/2000	0.20/3.39
pack with 2 pcs., sterile, PP stick, large cotton tip			
	11967	100/1000	0.35/3.33

Tongue Depressors

cardboard box containing 100 pieces

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
55510	1/40	0.25/11.00

Beaker

plastic, with 2 covers, cardboard box containing 1 piece

Size (ccm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
200	53501	1/40	0.07/3.11

Heel and Elbow Padding

Nonwoven, washable at 40-60 °C

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
50845	2/36

Not available in all countries

Curaderm® Fitted Stretch Mattress Cover



Curaderm® Fitted Stretch Mattress Cover

Fields of application

- for the care of immobile and incontinent patients
- to maintain bed hygiene with small children

Properties

- transparent, fine, soft and elastic
- rustle-free material
- protects from below against pathogens, dust and allergenic particles from the mattress
- protects from above against sweat, saliva, urine, etc.
- breathable and keeps temperature constant

To note

- under normal circumstances wiping the mattress protector with a cloth moistened with soap suds or disinfectant is sufficient
- washable up to 60°C
- can be tumble dried up to 60°C

Product composition

Film: 100% polyurethane.

Curaderm® Fitted Stretch Mattress Cover

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
90 x 190 to 100 x 200	52500	1/25	0.25/6.60
90 x 190 to 100 x 200	52501	25	-/5.90

Not available in all countries

Hygiene & Nursing

Senta® Slip

for the retention of sanitary pads, one size, dispenser with 50 pcs.

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
51056	50/500	0.57/6.27

Slip

elastic net-type fabric to hold sanitary pads in place, pouch with 3 pcs.

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
L/90 - 160	53593	1/100	0.05/5.36

Sentina® All-purpose Cloth

absorbent nonwoven, highly wetfast

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
32 x 38	11923	50/1000	0.23/4.72

Sentina® Face Cloth

nonwoven

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
16 x 23	11925	50/1000	0.18/3.70

Cellulose Wadding

bleached, rolled and in layers, or unbleached, in foil pouches and bulk packages, sizes and quantities on request

Not available in all countries

Sentina® Protective Gowns, Sentina® Film Aprons

Protective gowns for user and patient



Sentina® Protective Gowns

Fields of application

- to protect patients from the particles and dust on the clothing of visitors and personnel

Properties

- use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex
- breathable
- low-linting
- repels fluids

Product composition

The Sentina protective gown is made from nonwoven material.

Recommended combinations

- Sentina Surgical Gowns, Sentina Surgical Caps, Sentina Surgical Face Masks, Sempercare Surgical Gloves, Sentina Examination Gloves, Sempercare Examination Gloves

Sentina® Film Aprons

Fields of application

- is used as a protective barrier when carrying out very messy tasks such as in the plaster room

Properties

- super light
- anti-static
- fluid-impermeable
- non-sterile single-use apron

Product composition

The product is made from PE film.

Recommended combinations

- Sentina Surgical Gowns, Sentina Surgical Caps, Sentina Surgical Face Masks, Sempercare Surgical Gloves, Sentina Examination Gloves, Sempercare Examination Gloves

Sentina® Protective Gowns

breathable nonwoven, green, with collar and cuffs

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
non-sterile		
18418	60	6.11
sterile		
18419	30	3.30

Sentina® Film Aprons

blue PE film, impermeable to fluids, extra light, with tear-resistant ties; for single use

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
75 x 135	11889	400	12.60
75 x 170	11891	300	12.50
95 x 135	11893	400	12.50
95 x 170	11894	300	12.50

Not available in all countries

Sentina[®], Sempercure[®] Examination Gloves Latex



Fields of application

- Use in hospitals and by independent practitioners
- for professional cleaning
- suitable for the laboratory/ pharmacy and for contact with foodstuffs

Properties

- with rolled cuff
- the synthetic inner coating makes pulling the glove on and off easy and is particularly skin friendly
- excellent tactile sensitivity and secure grip
- high tensile strength

Product composition

Latex

Sempercure[®] Examination Gloves

Sentina[®] Ambidextrous Latex Examination Gloves

non sterile, powder-free, with synthetic inner coating, in dispenser box

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
6-7 S	51125	100/1000	0.61/6.40
7-8 M	51126	100/1000	0.61/6.40
8-9 L	51127	100/1000	0.61/6.40

Sempercure[®] Latex Examination Gloves

non-sterile, powder-free, with synthetic inside coating, in dispenser box

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
5-6 XS	12943	100/1000
6-7 S	45040	100/1000
7-8 M	45041	100/1000
8-9 L	45042	100/1000
9-10 XL	45791	90/900

Sempercure[®] Latex Examination Gloves

sterile, powdered with absorbable maize starch, individually packed

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
6-7 S	51099	50/300
7-8 M	51092	50/300
8-9 L	51090	50/300

Sempercure[®] Latex Examination Gloves

sterile, powder-free, with synthetic inside coating, packed in pairs

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pair)
6-7 S	51089	40/240
7-8 M	51087	40/240
8-9 L	51085	40/240

Not available in all countries

Sempercare®

Examination Gloves Nitrile



Sempercare® Nitrile Skin²
Examination Gloves

Fields of application

- used in hospitals and by independent practitioners
- for professional cleaning
- laboratory-, pharmaceutical- and food-grade

Properties

- with rolled cuff
- good tactile sensation and high wearing comfort
- high tensile strength and protection
- free of natural latex

Product composition

nitrile rubber (NBR)

Versions

- non-sterile
- powder-free
- in a cardboard dispenser

Sempercure®

Examination Gloves Nitrile

Sentina® Ambidextrous Nitrile

non-sterile, powder-free, natural latex-free, in cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	PZN	Shipping Units (pcs.)
6-7 S	32520	10071745	200/2000
7-8 M	32521	10071751	200/2000
8-9 L	32522	10071768	200/2000
9-10 XL	32523	10071774	180/1800

Sempercure® Nitrile Shine+

with longer cuff, non-sterile, powder-free, natural latex-free, in cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
6-7 S	32920	150/1500
7-8 M	32921	150/1500
8-9 L	32922	150/1500
9-10 XL	32923	135/1350

Sempercure® Nitrile skin²

non-sterile, powder-free, natural latex-free, in cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
6-7 S	30802	200/2000
7-8 M	30803	200/2000
8-9 L	30804	200/2000
9-10 XL	30818	180/1800

Sempercure® Nitrile

non-sterile, powder-free, natural latex-free, in cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
6-7 S	45020	100/1000
7-8 M	45021	100/1000
8-9 L	45022	100/1000
9-10 XL	47183	90/900

Not available in all countries

Sentina® Examination Glove Vinyl



Sempercure® Vinyl Examination Glove

Fields of application

- used in hospitals and in independent practices
- for professional cleaning

Product composition

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

Properties

- with rolled cuff
- free vom natural rubber latex

Sempercure® Vinyl Examination gloves

non-sterile, powder-free, free from natural rubber latex, in dispenser box

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
6-7 S	45010	100/1000
7-8 M	45011	100/1000
8-9 L	45012	100/1000

Not available in all countries

Sentina®

Examination Glove Copolymer



Fields of application

- for medical examinations
- for laboratory use
- designed as an inner glove to be worn under natural latex gloves for those with natural latex allergies

Properties

- tear-resistant
- for single use

Product composition

made from ridge-free welded copolymer film

Sentina® CP Examination Gloves, individually sealed

sterile

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
S	51049	100/1000	0.79/8.27
M	51046	100/1000	0.82/8.57
L	51043	100/1000	0.83/8.67

Sentina® CP Examination Gloves, sealed in pairs

sterile

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
S	51048	50/500	0.65/6.87
M	51045	50/500	0.65/6.92
L	51042	50/500	0.67/7.12

Not available in all countries

Examination Finger stalls



Examination Finger stalls

Fields of application

- designed to be used during the examination of natural body orifices

Product composition

The examination finger stalls are made from latex.

Properties

- rolled off-white finger stalls
- the open end has an integrated rolled cuff

Examination Finger stalls

latex, non-sterile, 100 pcs. in a pouch

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2	52080	100/25000	0.06/15.40
3	52081	100/25000	0.06/15.40
4	52082	100/25000	0.06/15.40
5	52083	100/25000	0.06/15.40
2 - 5	52043	100/25000	0.06/15.40

Not available in all countries

Sentina®

Protective Sheets and Stretcher Sheets



Fields of application

- designed for use as bottom layers on tables and stretchers in outpatient settings and in the OR

Properties

- absorbent cellulose layers
- fluid-impermeable PE film
- anti-static
- high tear resistance
- also available with fibre reinforcement
- high absorbency
- fluid barriers on the edges
- protects against soiling and microbial contamination

Product composition

The product is made of a combination of cellulose layers and a PE film lining. The fibre-reinforced protective sheets and stretcher sheets also have nylon threads running lengthways that give the sheets greater tear resistance.

Recommended combinations

- Sentina Surgical Gowns, Sentina Surgical Caps, Sentina Surgical Face Masks, Sempercure Surgical Gloves, Sentina Examination Gloves, Sempercure Examination Gloves

Sentina® Protective Sheets

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
1 tissue layer, 1 PE film layer			
40 x 40	11895	500	4.10
75 x 90	11901	250	7.45
75 x 140	11897	200	9.10
reinforced with threads			
75 x 175	11898	200	11.45
75 x 210	11900	200	13.40
2 tissue layers, 1 PE film layer, with lateral fluid barrier			
85 x 140	11902	100	8.67
85 x 175	11904	100	10.66
85 x 210	11920	100	10.07

Sentina® Stretcher Sheet

reinforced with threads, with lateral fluid barriers, 2 absorbent cellulose layers, 1 PE film layer

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
78 x 140	31914	100	6.95
78 x 175	31917	100	8.60
78 x 210	31920	100	10.25

Sentina® Stretcher Sheet „Basic“

reinforced with threads, with lateral fluid barriers, 1 absorbent cellulose layer, 1 PE film layer

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (TC)
78 x 140	31915	100	8.12
78 x 175	31918	100	10.10
78 x 210	31921	100	11.35

Not available in all countries

Disposima® Underlays



Disposima® Underlays

Properties

- combination of abrasion-resistant nonwoven material, highly absorbent unbleached cellulose wadding and a non-slip polyethylene cover film
- closed edges all around

Product composition

A combination of abrasion-resistant nonwoven material, highly absorbent unbleached cellulose wadding and a non-slip polyethylene cover film.

Disposima® Underlays

Size (cm)	Layers	Pcs. Per pack	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
40 x 60	20	10	16021	1/10	0.96/10.65
60 x 90	20	5	16022	1/10	1.24/10.44
40 x 60	6	300	16016	300	11.00
40 x 60	12	100	16017	100	6.97
40 x 60	20	100	16019	100	7.30
60 x 90	12	50	16018	50	7.44
60 x 90	20	50	16020	50	6.99
60 x 90	6	150	16586	150	11.94
60 x 90	6	200	16585	200	10.67

Not available in all countries

Hygiene & Nursing

Waste Collection Bag

wetfast

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
30 x 36,5	50823	250	7.20

Arm and Leg Straps

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
extra long	50809	16/80

Urine Bottle

plastic, unbreakable, transparent, sealed, with cover, individually packed in a foil pouch

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
57602	1/20	0.21/4.38

Not available in all countries



Bambino Face Mask mouth and nose mask

nonwoven, for single use, foil pouch with 6 pcs.

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
2.6 x 25	14481	1 pack/100 packs	0.02/2.36

Porofix® Umbilical Hernia Plaster

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
30160	10/340	0.06/2.09

Ice Pack

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
large	50855	25/50	0.86/1.80

Not available in all countries

Miscellaneous Products



Eye Patch

rigid, with rubber band, black, individually packed in a foil pouch

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
50006	1/100	0.01/0.68

Ear Protector

triangular, textile, black, individually packed in a foil po

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
55200	1/50	0.01/0.75

Arm Sling

with buckle, double-sling

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
35 mm wide	50001	1/50	0.02/1.08

Tourniquet Cover

Size	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)
small (arm)	11928	15/30
large (leg)	11927	15/30

Bandage Clips, white

with elastic, carton with 100 pcs.

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
58003	100/4000	0.06/2.60

Bandage Clips, skin-coloured

with elastic, carton with 100 pcs.

REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
58004	100/4000	0.06/2.76

Not available in all countries

Miscellaneous Products



Suspensory

Suspensories

with thigh bands and removable bag, individually packed in a cardboard box

Size	Size Scrotum (cm)	REF	Shipping Units (pcs.)	Weight in kg (SC/TC)
3	19-20	56855	1/25	0.04/1.03
4	21-22	56856	1/25	0.04/1.08
5	23-24	56857	1/25	0.04/1.08
6	25-26	56858	1/25	0.04/1.10
7	27-28	56859	1/25	0.04/1.13
8	29-30	56860	1/25	0.04/1.13
9	31-32	56861	1/25	0.05/1.20
10	33-34	51057	1/25	0.05/1.20
12	35-36	51059	1/25	0.05/1.28

Not available in all countries

